## Section 1: 10-K (10-K)


(Title of each class)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

## Class B common stock

(Title of class)
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. $\square$ Yes $\square$ No
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. $\square$ Yes $\nabla$ No
 required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. $\square$ Yes $\square$ No
 this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that registrant was required to submit and post such files). $\square$ Yes $\square$ No
 incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form $10-\mathrm{K}$ or any amendment to this Form $10-\mathrm{K}$. $\square$
 reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):


Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act.) $\square$ Yes $\nabla$ No
 the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $\$ 265,747,635$.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock as of January 31, 2013:


## Documents Incorporated by Reference

 Statement

PARTI
Item 1. Business
Item 1A. Risk Factors
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments
Item 2. Properties
Item 3. Legal Proceedings
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure
PART II
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
Item 6. Selected Consolidated Financial Data
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures
Item 9B. Other Information
PART III
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.
Item 11. Executive Compensation
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services
PART IV
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules
EX-21.1
EX-23.1
EX-31.1
EX-31.2
EX-32

## Item 1. Business

The disclosures set forth in this report are qualified by Item 1A. Risk Factors included herein and the section captioned "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Factors that Could Affect Future Results" included in Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. When we refer to "we," "our," "us" or the "Company" in this annual report, we mean First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and our consolidated subsidiaries, including our wholly-owned subsidiary, First Interstate Bank, unless the context indicates that we refer only to the parent company, First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. When we refer to the "Bank" in this annual report, we mean First Interstate Bank.

## Our Company

We are a financial and bank holding company incorporated as a Montana corporation in 1971. We are headquartered in Billings, Montana. As of December 31, 2012 , we had consolidated assets of $\$ 7.7$ billion, deposits of $\$ 6.2$ billion, loans of $\$ 4.2$ billion and total stockholders' equity of $\$ 751$ million. We currently operate 76 banking offices, including detached drive-up facilities, in 42 communities located in Montana, Wyoming and western South Dakota. We also offer internet and mobile banking services. Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, First Interstate Bank, we deliver a comprehensive range of banking products and services to individuals, businesses, municipalities and other entities throughout our market areas. Our customers participate in a wide variety of industries, including energy, healthcare and professional services, education and governmental services, construction, mining, agriculture, retail and wholesale trade and tourism. Our principal markets range in size from 23,000 to 150,000 people, have diversified economic characteristics and favorable population growth prospects and usually serve as trade centers for larger rural areas.

We are the licensee under a perpetual trademark license agreement granting us an exclusive, nontransferable license to use the "First Interstate" name and logo in Montana, Wyoming and the six neighboring states of Idaho, Utah, Colorado, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota.



 market areas and expansion into new and complementary markets when appropriate opportunities arise.

## Community Banking

Community banking encompasses commercial and consumer banking services provided through our Bank, primarily the acceptance of deposits; extensions of credit; mortgage loan origination and servicing; and trust, employee benefit, investment and insurance services. Our community banking philosophy emphasizes providing customers with commercial and consumer banking products and services locally using a personalized service approach while strengthening the communities in our market areas through community service activities. We grant our banking offices significant authority in delivering and pricing products in response to local market considerations and customer needs. This authority enables our banking offices to remain competitive by responding quickly to local market conditions and enhances their relationships with the customers they serve by tailoring our products and price points to each individual customer's needs. We also require accountability by having company-wide standards and established limits on the authority and discretion of each banking office. This combination of authority and accountability allows our banking offices to provide personalized customer service and be in close contact with our communities, while at the same time promoting strong performance at the branch level and remaining focused on our overall financial performance.

## Lending Activities

We offer short and long-term real estate, consumer, commercial, agricultural and other loans to individuals and businesses in our market areas. We have comprehensive credit policies establishing company-wide underwriting and documentation standards to assist management in the lending process and to limit our risk. Each loan must meet minimum underwriting
standards specified in our credit policies. Minimum underwriting standards generally specify that loans (i) are made to borrowers located within a designated geographical lending area with the exception of participation loans and loans to national accounts; (ii) are made only for identified legal purposes; (iii) have specifically identified sources of repayment; (iv) mature within designated maximum maturity periods that coincide with repayment sources; (v) are appropriately collateralized whenever possible, (vi) are supported by current credit information; (vii) do not exceed the Bank's legal lending limit; (viii) with fixed interest rates are adjusted within designated time frames; and (ix) require a flood determination prior to closing. In addition, our minimum underwriting standards include lending limitations to prevent concentrations of credit in agricultural, commercial, real estate or consumer loans. Further, each minimum underwriting standard must be documented as part of the loan approval process.

While each loan must meet minimum underwriting standards established in our credit policies, lending officers are granted certain levels of authority in approving and pricing loans to assure that the banking offices are responsive to competitive issues and community needs in each market area. Lending authorities are established at individual, branch and market levels. Branch and market lending authorities are assigned annually by the Company's chief executive officer and chief credit officer based on the size of the branch or market's loan portfolio and the branch or market's historical credit performance. Individual lending limits are approved annually by branch or market management and are based on the credit ability and experience of each individual officer. Branch and market lending limits and aggregate lending relationships in excess of $\$ 10$ million are approved by the Bank's board of directors after review by the Credit Committee of the Company's board of directors.

## Deposit Products

We offer traditional depository products including checking, savings and time deposits. Deposits at the Bank are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or FDIC, up to statutory limits. We also offer repurchase agreements primarily to commercial and municipal depositors. Under repurchase agreements, we sell investment securities held by the Bank to our customers under an agreement to repurchase the investment securities at a specified time or on demand. All outstanding repurchase agreements are due in one business day.

## Wealth Management

We provide a wide range of trust, employee benefit, investment management, insurance, agency and custodial services to individuals, businesses and nonprofit organizations. These services include the administration of estates and personal trusts; management of investment accounts for individuals, employee benefit plans and charitable foundations; and insurance planning. As of December 31, 2012, the estimated fair value of trust assets held in a fiduciary or agent capacity was in excess of $\$ 3$ billion.

## Centralized Services

We have centralized certain operational activities to provide consistent service levels to our customers company-wide, to gain efficiency in management of those activities and to ensure regulatory compliance. Centralized operational activities generally support our banking offices in the delivery of products and services to customers and include marketing; credit review; credit cards; mortgage loan sales and servicing; indirect consumer loan purchasing and processing; loan collections and, other operational activities. Additionally, specialized staff support services have been centralized to enable our branches to serve their markets more efficiently. These services include credit administration, finance, accounting, human resource management, internal audit, technology, risk management, compliance and other support services.

## Competition

Banking is highly competitive. We compete with other financial institutions located in Montana, Wyoming, South Dakota and adjoining states for deposits, loans and trust, employee benefit, investment and insurance accounts. We also compete with savings and loan associations, savings banks and credit unions for deposits and loans. In addition, we compete with large banks in major financial centers and other financial intermediaries, such as consumer finance companies, brokerage firms, mortgage banking companies, insurance companies, securities firms, mutual funds and certain government agencies as well as major retailers, all actively engaged in providing various types of loans and other financial services. We generally compete on the basis of customer service and responsiveness to customer needs, available loan and deposit products, rates of interest charged on loans, rates of interest paid for deposits and the availability and pricing of trust, employee benefit, investment and insurance services.

## Table of Contents

## Employees

 serve and consider our employee relations to be good.

## Regulation and Supervision

## Regulatory Authorities


 written guidance applicable to us. Those issuances may affect the conduct of our business or impose additional regulatory obligations

 Exchange Act, as administered by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC.

 Revenue \& Regulation, Division of Banking.
 regulations relating to deposit insurance and may also be subject to supervision and examination by the FDIC.
 collection obligations on the Bank. The Bank incurs significant costs relating to compliance with various laws and regulations and the collection and retention of information.


 applicable to banks and bank holding companies to become effective in the near-term are currently in effect.

## Financial and Bank Holding Company




 practices if it fails to commit resources to such a subsidiary bank

## Table of Contents






 state, more than $30 \%$ of such deposits in the state, or such lesser or greater amount set by state law of such deposits in that state.



 institution and its affiliates would directly or indirectly control, in the aggregate, more than $22 \%$ of the total deposits of insured depository institutions located in Montana.


 Reserve to be financially related or incidental to financial activities, we must receive the prior approval of the Federal Reserve before engaging in the activity.






 bank entities or limit the activities of those entities even if the activities are otherwise permitted to bank holding companies under governing law.
 have not historically engaged in any of those activities.

## Restrictions on Transfers of Funds to Us and the Bank


 calendar years unless the prior consents of the Montana and federal banking regulators are obtained.

## Table of Contents

 specific regulatory dividend limitation other than generally applicable limitations.
 regulatory framework for corrective action after making such payments. See "Capital Standards and Prompt Corrective Action."


 rights are superior to those receiving the dividend

 of the claims of holders of any obligation of the Bank to its shareholders, including us, or our shareholders or creditors.

## Restrictions on Transactions with Affiliates, Directors and Officers


 operational expenses.
 impose significant additional limitations on transactions in which the Bank may engage with us, with each other, or with other affiliates.

 lending limits on loans to insiders and their related interests and imposes, in certain circumstances, requirements for prior approval of the loans by the Bank board of directors.

## Capital Standards and Prompt Corrective Action


 classifications are also subject to qualitative judgments by regulators about components, risk weighting and other factors.



 accords, may result in future regulatory minimum capital requirements that will exceed the regulatory minimum capital guidelines to which we are currently subject.

## Table of Contents

In 2012, the Federal Reserve issued several requests for comments on proposed rules that, if adopted, would implement, among other things, the capital guideline requirements under the Dodd-Frank Act. In most circumstances the proposed rules would apply only to bank holding companies or banks with consolidated assets in excess of $\$ 50$ billion. Some proposed rules would apply to bank holding companies or banks with consolidated assets in excess of $\$ 10$ billion. Because the Company has consolidated assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion, none of the proposed rules, if adopted, would apply to the Company or the Bank. Most recently, the Federal Reserve has revoked its prior indications that the capital guideline requirements would be effective on January 1, 2013, and has not yet stated a date when such requirements may become effective. The current proposed guidelines do not apply to companies, such as us, with consolidated assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion.

Currently, the Federal Reserve Board and the FDIC have substantially similar risk-based capital ratio and leverage ratio guidelines for banks similar in asset size to the Bank. The guidelines are intended to ensure that banks have adequate capital given the risk levels of assets and off-balance sheet financial instruments. Under the guidelines, banking organizations are required to maintain minimum ratios for tier 1 capital and total capital to risk-weighted assets (including certain off-balance sheet items, such as letters of credit). For purposes of calculating the ratios, a banking organization's assets and some of its specified off-balance sheet commitments and obligations are assigned to various risk categories. Generally, under the applicable guidelines, a financial institution's capital is divided into two tiers. These tiers are:

Core Capital (tier 1). Tier 1 capital includes common equity, noncumulative perpetual preferred stock (excluding auction rate issues) and minority interests in equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries, less both goodwill (adjusted for associated deferred tax liability) and, with certain limited exceptions, all other intangible assets. Bank holding companies, however, may include up to a limit of $25 \%$ of cumulative preferred stock in their tier 1 capital.

Supplementary Capital (tier 2). Tier 2 capital includes, among other things, cumulative and limited-life preferred stock, hybrid capital instruments, mandatory convertible securities, qualifying subordinated debt and the allowance for loan and lease losses, subject to certain limitations.

Institutions that must incorporate market risk exposure into their risk-based capital requirements may also have a third tier of capital in the form of restricted short-term subordinated debt.
The Dodd-Frank Act provisions relating to required minimum capital also limit, in certain circumstances, the use of hybrid capital instruments in meeting regulatory capital requirements, including instruments similar to those which we currently have issued and outstanding. However, because our total consolidated assets are substantially less than $\$ 15$ billion, the limitations on use of hybrid capital instruments are not expected to apply to us for the foreseeable future.

We, like other bank holding companies, are required under current guidelines to maintain tier 1 capital and total capital (the sum of tier 1 and tier 2 capital) equal to at least $4.0 \%$ and $8.0 \%$, respectively, of our total risk-weighted assets. The Bank, like other depository institutions, is required to maintain similar capital levels under capital adequacy guidelines. For a depository institution to be considered "well capitalized" under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action its tier 1 and total capital ratios must be at least $6.0 \%$ and $10.0 \%$ on a risk-adjusted basis, respectively.

Bank holding companies and banks are also required to comply with minimum leverage ratio requirements. The leverage ratio is the ratio of a banking organization's tier 1 capital to its total adjusted quarterly average assets (as defined for regulatory purposes). The current guidelines require a minimum leverage ratio of $3.0 \%$ for financial holding companies and banks that either have the highest supervisory rating or have implemented the appropriate federal regulatory authority's risk-adjusted capital measure for market risk. All other financial holding companies and banks are required to maintain a minimum leverage ratio of $4.0 \%$, unless a different minimum is specified by an appropriate regulatory authority. For a depository institution to be considered "well capitalized" under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, its leverage ratio must be at least 5.0\%.

The capital guidelines also provide that banking organizations experiencing significant internal growth or making acquisitions will be expected to maintain strong capital positions substantially above the minimum supervisory levels, without significant reliance on intangible assets. In addition, the regulations of the bank regulators provide that concentration of credit risks, as well as an institution's ability to manage these risks, are important factors to be taken into account by regulatory agencies in assessing an organization's overall capital adequacy. The Federal Reserve has not advised us of any specific minimum leverage ratio applicable to us or the Bank.

## Table of Contents

The FDIA requires, among other things, the federal banking agencies to take "prompt corrective action" in respect of depository institutions that do not meet minimum capital requirements. The FDIA sets forth the following five capital tiers: "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized" and "critically undercapitalized." A depository institution's capital tier will depend upon how its capital levels compare with various relevant capital measures and certain other factors, as established by regulation. The relevant capital measures are the total capital ratio, the tier 1 capital ratio and the leverage ratio.

Under the regulations adopted by the federal regulatory authorities, a bank will be: (1) "well capitalized" if the institution has a total risk-based capital ratio of $10.0 \%$ or greater, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of $6.0 \%$ or greater and a leverage ratio of $5.0 \%$ or greater and is not subject to any order or written directive by any such regulatory authority to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure; (2) "adequately capitalized" if the institution has a total risk-based capital ratio of $8.0 \%$ or greater, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of $4.0 \%$ or greater and a leverage ratio of $4.0 \%$ or greater ( $3.0 \%$ in certain circumstances ) and is not "well capitalized"; (3) "undercapitalized" if the institution has a total risk-based capital ratio that is less than $8.0 \%$, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than $4.0 \%$ or a leverage ratio of less than $4.0 \%$ ( $3.0 \%$ in certain circumstances); (4) "significantly undercapitalized" if the institution has a total risk-based capital ratio of less than $6.0 \%$, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than $3.0 \%$ or a leverage ratio of less than $3.0 \%$; and (5) "critically undercapitalized" if the institution's tangible equity is equal to or less than $2.0 \%$ of average quarterly tangible assets. An institution may be downgraded to, or deemed to be in, a capital category that is lower than indicated by its capital ratios if it is determined to be in an unsafe or unsound condition or if it receives an unsatisfactory examination rating with respect to certain matters. Our regulatory capital ratios and those of the Bank are in excess of the levels established for "well capitalized" institutions. A bank's capital category is determined solely for the purpose of applying prompt corrective action regulations and the capital category may not constitute an accurate representation of the bank's overall financial condition or prospects for other purposes.

The FDIA generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distributions (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its parent holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. Undercapitalized institutions are subject to growth limitations and are required to submit a capital restoration plan. The agencies may not accept such a plan without determining, among other things, that the plan is based on realistic assumptions and is likely to succeed in restoring the depository institution's capital. In addition, for a capital restoration plan to be acceptable, the depository institution's parent holding company must guarantee that the institution will comply with such capital restoration plan. The aggregate liability of the parent holding company is limited to the lesser of (1) an amount equal to $5.0 \%$ of the depository institution's total assets at the time it became undercapitalized and (2) the amount which is necessary (or would have been necessary) to bring the institution into compliance with all capital standards applicable with respect to such institution as of the time it fails to comply with the plan. If a depository institution fails to submit an acceptable plan, it is treated as if it is "significantly undercapitalized."
"Significantly undercapitalized" depository institutions may be subject to a number of requirements and restrictions, including mandated capital raising activities such as orders to sell sufficient voting stock to become "adequately capitalized," requirements to reduce total assets, restrictions for interest rates paid, removal of management and cessation of receipt of deposits from correspondent banks. "Critically undercapitalized" institutions are subject to the appointment of a receiver or conservator.

A bank that is not "well-capitalized" as defined by applicable regulations may, among other regulatory requirements or limitations, be prohibited under federal law and regulation from accepting or renewing brokered deposits.

The capital stock of banks organized under Montana law, such as the Bank, may be subject to assessment upon the direction of the Montana Department of Administration under the Montana Bank Act. Under the Montana Bank Act, if the Department of Administration determines an impairment of a bank's capital exists, it may notify the bank's board of directors of the impairment and require the impairment be made good by an assessment on the bank stock. If the bank fails to make good the impairment, the Department of Administration may, among other things, take charge of the bank and proceed to liquidate the bank.

Under FDIA, the appropriate federal banking agency may take certain actions with respect to significantly or critically undercapitalized institutions. The actions may include requiring the sale of additional shares of the institution's stock or other actions deemed appropriate by the federal banking agency, which could include assessment on the institution's stock.

## Table of Contents

Safety and Soundness Standards and Other Enforcement Mechanisms



 must, by order, require the institution to correct the deficiency.

 regulators for violation of any law, rule, regulation, standard, condition imposed in writing by the regulator, or term of a written agreement with the regulator

## Deposit Insurance





 established to recapitalize the predecessor to the DIF. The FICO assessment rates are set at $0.00165 \%$ of total assets and will continue until the FICO bonds mature in 2017.


 2013 is approximately $\$ 6$ million.

 deposit insurance premium paid by the Bank from the amounts paid under the prior assessment method based on total deposits.


 assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion.

## $\underline{\text { Table of Contents }}$

## Insolvency of an Insured Depository Institution



 repudiation of which is determined by the FDIC to promote the orderly administration of the depository institution.

## Depositor Preference



 any extensions of credit they have made to such insured depository institution.

## Customer Privacy and Other Consumer Protections




 use in telemarketing, direct mail marketing or marketing through electronic mail.

 on the Bank.
 circumstances, limits the Bank's ability to require co-obligors or guarantors as a condition to the extension of credit to an individual.
 prohibits certain settlement practices, fee sharing, kickbacks and similar practices that are considered to be abusive.
 finance charges, payments and payment schedules and annual percentage rates. TILA provides remedies to borrowers upon certain failures in compliance by a lender.
 origin, sex, handicap, disability or familial status.

 mortgage lending.
 cost loans."

The Fair Credit Reporting Act, as amended by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act, generally limits lenders and other financial firms in their collection, use or dissemination of customer credit information, gives customers some access to, and control over, their credit information and requires financial firms to establish policies and procedures intended to deter identity theft and related frauds.

The Fair Debt Collection Practices Act regulates actions that may be taken in the collection of consumer debts and provides consumers with certain rights of access to information related to collection actions.

The Electronic Fund Transfer Act regulates fees and other terms on electronic funds transactions. On November 17, 2009, the Federal Reserve Board published a final rule amending Regulation E, which implements the Electronic Fund Transfer Act. Effective July 1, 2010 for new accounts and August 15,2010 for existing accounts, this rule generally prohibits financial institutions from charging an overdraft fee for automated teller machine and one-time debit card transactions that overdraw a consumer deposit account, unless the customer opts in to having the overdrafts authorized and paid.

The Federal Reserve issued regulations relating to fees and charges in debit card transactions intended to implement provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. Card issuers with consolidated assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion are exempt from the interchange fee standards but are subject to other rules addressing exclusivity and other requirements. The Bank is not subject to the interchange fee standards as its consolidated assets, together with affiliates, are less than $\$ 10$ billion.

Federal consumer protection laws have been expanded by the Dodd-Frank Act, pursuant to which a Bureau of Consumer Protection has been created with authority to regulate consumer financial products and services and to implement and enforce federal consumer financial laws. Although the Bureau is accorded examination and enforcement authority, the Bureau's authority does not generally extend to depository institutions with total assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion. The Bank currently has total assets of less than $\$ 10$ billion.

The Community Reinvestment Act, or CRA, generally requires the federal banking agencies to evaluate the record of a financial institution in meeting the credit needs of its local communities, including low and moderate income neighborhoods. In addition to substantial penalties and corrective measures that may be required for a violation of fair lending laws, the federal banking agencies may take compliance with such laws and the CRA into account when regulating and supervising our other activities or in authorizing new activities.

In connection with its assessment of CRA performance, the appropriate bank regulatory agency assigns a rating of "outstanding," "satisfactory," "needs to improve" or "substantial noncompliance." The Bank received an "outstanding" rating on its most recent published examination. Although the Bank's policies and procedures are designed to achieve compliance with all fair lending and CRA requirements, instances of non-compliance are occasionally identified through normal operational activities. Management responds proactively to correct all instances of non-compliance and implement procedures to prevent further violations from occurring.

## USA PATRIOT Act

The USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 amended the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970 and the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986 and adopted additional measures requiring insured depository institutions, broker-dealers and certain other financial institutions to have policies, procedures and controls to detect, prevent and report money laundering and terrorist financing. The USA PATRIOT Act includes the International Money Laundering Abatement and Financial Anti-Terrorism Act of 2001 and also amends laws relating to currency control and regulation. The laws and related regulations also provide for information sharing, subject to conditions, between federal law enforcement agencies and financial institutions, as well as among financial institutions, for counter-terrorism purposes. Federal banking regulators are required, when reviewing bank holding company acquisition or merger applications, to take into account the effectiveness of the anti-money laundering activities of the applicants. Failure of a financial institution to maintain and implement adequate programs to combat money laundering and terrorist financing could have serious legal and reputational consequences for the institution. The USA PATRIOT Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005, among other things, made permanent or otherwise generally extended the effectiveness of provisions applicable to financial institutions.

## Table of Contents

## Office of Foreign Asset Control

The United States Treasury Office of Foreign Asset Control enforces economic and trade sanctions imposed by the United States on foreign persons and governments. Among other authorities, the Office of Foreign Asset Control may require United States financial institutions to block or "freeze" assets of identified foreign persons or governments which come within the control of the financial institution. Financial institutions are required to adopt procedures for identification of new and existing deposit accounts and other relationships with persons or governments identified by the Office of Foreign Asset Control and to timely report the accounts or relationships to the Office of Foreign Asset Control.

## Website Access to SEC Filings

All of our reports and statements filed or furnished electronically with the SEC, including Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and Proxy Statements, as well as amendments to these reports and statements filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, are accessible at no cost through our website at www.FIBK.com as soon as reasonably practicable after they have been filed with the SEC. These reports are also accessible on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. The public may read and copy materials we file with the SEC at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at Room 1580, 100 F Street N.E., Washington, DC 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the public reference room by calling the SEC at $1-800$-SEC-0330. Our website and the information contained therein or connected thereto is not intended to be incorporated into this report and should not be considered a part of this report.

## Item 1A. Risk Factors

Like other financial and bank holding companies, we are subject to a number of risks, many of which are outside of our control. If any of the events or circumstances described in the following risk factors actually occurs, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be harmed. These risks are not the only ones that we may face. Other risks of which we are not aware, including those which relate to the banking and financial services industry in general and us in particular, or those which we do not currently believe are material, may harm our future business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Readers should consider carefully the following important factors in evaluating us, our business and an investment in our securities.

## Risks Relating to the Market and Our Business

## Continued or worsening general business and economic conditions could materially and adversely affect us.

Our business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. If U.S. economic conditions worsen, our growth and profitability could be adversely affected. Weak economic conditions may be characterized by deflation, fluctuations in debt and equity capital markets, including a lack of liquidity and/or depressed prices in the secondary market for mortgage loans, increased delinquencies on mortgage, consumer and commercial loans, residential and commercial real estate price declines and lower home sales and commercial activity. All of these factors would be detrimental to our business.

In addition, significant concern regarding the creditworthiness of some of the governments in Europe has contributed to volatility in financial markets in Europe and globally, and to funding pressures on some globally active European banks, leading to greater investor and economic uncertainty worldwide. A failure to adequately address sovereign debt concerns in Europe could hamper economic recovery or contribute to a return to recessionary economic conditions and severe stress in the financial markets, including in the United States.

Our business is also significantly affected by monetary and related policies of the U.S. federal government, its agencies and government-sponsored entities. Changes in any of these policies are influenced by macroeconomic conditions and other factors that are beyond our control, are difficult to predict and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

## Table of Contents

## Adverse economic conditions affecting Montana, Wyoming and western South Dakota could harm our business.

Our customers are located predominantly in Montana, Wyoming and western South Dakota. Because of the concentration of loans and deposits in these states, existing or future adverse economic conditions in Montana, Wyoming or western South Dakota could cause us to experience higher rates of loss and delinquency on our loans than if the loans were more geographically diversified. In the future, adverse economic conditions, including inflation, recession and unemployment and other factors, such as regulatory or business developments, natural disasters, wide-spread disease, terrorist activity, environmental contamination and other unfavorable conditions and events that affect these states, could reduce demand for credit or fee-based products and may delay or prevent borrowers from repaying their loans. Adverse conditions and other factors identified above could also negatively affect real estate and other collateral values, interest rate levels and the availability of credit to refinance loans at or prior to maturity. These results could adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## We may incur significant credit losses, particularly in light of recent and existing market conditions.

We take on credit risk by virtue of making loans and extending loan commitments and letters of credit. Our credit standards, procedures and policies may not prevent us from incurring substantial credit losses, particularly in light of market developments in recent years. Weakening economic conditions, increasing unemployment rates and/or deterioration of housing markets could exert pressure on our loan customers resulting in higher delinquencies, repossession and losses, which would have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects

Our concentration of real estate loans subjects us to increased risks in the event real estate values continue to decline due to the economic recession, a further deterioration in the real estate markets or other causes.

At December 31, 2012, we had approximately $\$ 2.7$ billion of commercial, agricultural, construction, residential and other real estate loans, representing approximately $64 \%$ of our total loan portfolio. The recent economic recession, deterioration in the real estate markets and increasing delinquencies and foreclosures have had an adverse effect on the collateral value for many of our loans and on the repayment ability of many of our borrowers. The continuation or further deterioration of these factors, including increasing foreclosures and unemployment, will continue to have the same or similar adverse effects. In addition, these factors could reduce the amount of loans we make to businesses in the construction and real estate industry, which could negatively impact our interest income and results of operations. A continued decline in real estate values could also lead to higher charge-offs in the event of defaults in our real estate loan portfolio. Similarly, the occurrence of a natural or manmade disaster in our market areas could impair the value of the collateral we hold for real estate secured loans. Any one or a combination of the factors identified above could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

## Many of our loans are to commercial borrowers, which have a higher degree of risk than other types of loans.

Commercial loans, including commercial real estate loans, are often larger and involve greater risks than other types of lending. Because payments on such loans are often dependent on the successful operation or development of the property or business involved, repayment of such loans is more sensitive than other types of loans to adverse conditions in the real estate market or the general economy. Accordingly, the downturn in the real estate market and economy has heightened our risk related to commercial loans, particularly commercial real estate loans. Unlike residential mortgage loans, which generally are made on the basis of the borrowers' ability to make repayment from their employment and other income and which are secured by real property whose value tends to be more easily ascertainable, commercial loans typically are made on the basis of the borrowers' ability to make repayment from the cash flow of the commercial venture. If the cash flow from business operations is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Due to the larger average size of each commercial loan as compared with other loans such as residential loans, as well as the collateral which is generally less readily-marketable, losses incurred on a small number of commercial loans could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations. At December 31, 2012, we had $\$ 2.2$ billion of commercial loans, including $\$ 1.5$ billion of commercial real estate loans, representing approximately $52 \%$ of our total loan portfolio.

## Table of Contents

## If we experience loan losses in excess of estimated amounts, our earnings will be adversely affected.

The risk of credit losses on loans varies with, among other things, general economic conditions, the type of loan being made, the creditworthiness of the borrower over the term of the loan and, in the case of a collateralized loan, the value and marketability of the collateral for the loan. We maintain an allowance for loan losses based upon, among other things, historical experience, an evaluation of economic conditions and regular reviews of loan portfolio quality. Based upon such factors, our management makes various assumptions and judgments about the ultimate collectability of our loan portfolio and provides an allowance for loan losses. These assumptions and judgments are complex and difficult to determine given the significant uncertainty surrounding future conditions in the general economy and banking industry. If management's assumptions and judgments prove to be incorrect and the allowance for loan losses is inadequate, or if the banking authorities or regulations require us to increase the allowance for loan losses, our earnings, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be significantly and adversely affected.

Our goodwill may become impaired, which may adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition and may limit our Bank's ability to pay dividends to us, thereby causing liquidity issues.

The excess purchase price over the fair value of net assets from acquisitions, or goodwill, is evaluated for impairment at least annually and on an interim basis if an event or circumstance indicates that it is likely impairment has occurred. In testing for impairment, the fair value of net assets is estimated based on analyses of our market value, discounted cash flows and peer values. Consequently, the determination of the fair value of goodwill is sensitive to market-based economics and other key assumptions. Variability in market conditions or in key assumptions could result in impairment of goodwill, which is recorded as a noncash adjustment to income. An impairment of goodwill could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. As of December 31,2012 , we had goodwill of approximately $\$ 184$ million, or $24 \%$ of our total stockholders' equity. Furthermore, an impairment of goodwill could cause our Bank to be unable to pay dividends to us. If our Bank is unable to pay dividends to us, our cash flow and liquidity would be reduced. See below "Our Bank's ability to pay dividends to us is subject to regulatory limitations, which, to the extent we are not able to receive such dividends, may impair our ability to grow, pay dividends, cover operating expenses and meet debt service requirements."

## Changes in interest rates could negatively impact our net interest income, may weaken demand for our products and services or harm our results of operations and cash flows.

Our earnings and cash flows are largely dependent upon net interest income, which is the difference between interest income earned on interest-earning assets such as loans and securities and interest expense paid on interest-bearing liabilities such as deposits and borrowed funds. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors that are beyond our control, including general economic conditions and policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies, particularly the Federal Reserve. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence not only the interest we receive on loans and securities and the amount of interest we pay on deposits and borrowings, but such changes could also adversely affect (1) our ability to originate loans and obtain deposits, (2) the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities, including mortgage servicing rights, (3) our ability to realize gains on the sale of assets and (4) the average duration of our mortgage-backed investment securities portfolio. An increase in interest rates may reduce customers' desire to borrow money from us as it increases their borrowing costs and may adversely affect the ability of borrowers to pay the principal or interest on loans which may lead to an increase in non-performing assets and a reduction of income recognized, which could harm our results of operations and cash flows. Further, because many of our variable rate loans contain interest rate floors, as market interest rates begin to rise, the interest rates on these loans may not increase correspondingly. In contrast, decreasing interest rates have the effect of causing customers to refinance mortgage loans faster than anticipated. This causes the value of assets related to the servicing rights on mortgage loans sold to be lower than originally recognized. If this happens, we may need to write down our mortgage servicing rights assets faster, which would accelerate expense and lower our earnings. Any substantial, unexpected or prolonged change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our cash flows, financial condition and results of operations. If the current low interest rate environment continues for a prolonged period, our interest income could decrease, adversely impacting our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## We may not continue to have access to low-cost funding sources.

We depend on checking and savings, negotiable order of withdrawal, or NOW, and money market deposit account balances and other forms of customer deposits as our primary source of funding. Such account and deposit balances can decrease when customers perceive alternative investments, such as the stock market, as providing a better risk/return tradeoff. If customers move money out of bank deposits and into other investments, we could lose a relatively low cost source of funds, increasing our funding costs and reducing our net interest income and net income.

## Our deposit insurance premiums could be substantially higher in the future, which could have a material adverse effect on our future earnings.

The FDIC insures deposits at FDIC insured depository institutions, including the Bank. Under current FDIC regulations, each insured depository institution is subject to a risk-based assessment system and, depending on its assigned risk category, is assessed insurance premiums based on average total assets less average tangible equity, with adjustments for brokered deposits, unsecured debt and for custodial banks and banks that primarily provide services to other banks. The FDIC charges insured financial institutions premiums to maintain the Depositors Insurance Fund or DIF at a certain level. Bank failures have substantially reduced the DIF's reserves. The FDIC has published and amended a restoration plan designed to replenish the DIF and to increase the deposit insurance reserve ratio through 2015. To implement the restoration plan, the FDIC has adopted a series of initiatives that have changed its risk-based assessment system, increased its base assessment rates and imposed special assessments. A change in the risk category assigned to our Bank, further adjustments to base assessment rates and additional special assessments could have a material adverse effect on our earnings, financial condition and results of operation.

## We may be required to repurchase mortgage loans or reimburse investors as a result of breaches in contractual representations and warranties.

We sell residential mortgage loans to various parties. The agreements under which we sell these loans contain various representations and warranties regarding the origination and characteristics of the loans, including ownership of the loan, compliance with loan criteria set forth in the applicable agreement, validity of the lien securing the loan, absence of delinquent taxes or liens against the property securing the loan, and compliance with applicable origination laws. We may be required to repurchase mortgage loans, indemnify the investor or reimburse the investor for credit losses incurred on these loans in the event of a breach of contractual representations or warranties that is not remedied within a period, usually 90 days or less, after we receive notice of the breach Similarly, the agreements under which we sell mortgage loans require us to deliver various documents to the investor, and we may be obligated to repurchase loans for which the required documents are not delivered or are defective. The level of mortgage loan repurchase depends upon certain factors that may be out of our control, including economic factors, investor demand strategies and other external conditions that may change over the life of the underlying loan. If economic conditions deteriorate or housing markets decline, future investor repurchase demands may increase. Our failure to successfully appeal repurchase requests could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. We had approximately $\$ 20$ million of sold residential mortgage loans with recourse provisions in effect as of December 31, 2012

## We may not be able to continue growing our business.

Our total assets have grown from $\$ 6.6$ billion as of December 31, 2008 to $\$ 7.7$ billion as of December 31, 2012. Our ability to grow depends, in part, upon our ability to successfully attract deposits, identify favorable loan and investment opportunities, open new branch banking offices and expand into new and complementary markets when appropriate opportunities arise. In the event we do not continue to grow, our results of operations could be adversely impacted.

Our ability to successfully grow depends on our capital resources and whether we can continue to fund growth while maintaining cost controls and asset quality, as well as on other factors beyond our control, such as national and regional economic conditions and interest rate trends. If we are not able to make loans, attract deposits and maintain asset quality due to constrained capital resources or other reasons, we may not be able to continue growing our business, which could adversely impact our earnings, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

## We are subject to significant governmental regulation and new or changes in existing regulatory, tax and accounting rules and interpretations could significantly harm our business.

The financial services industry is extensively regulated. Federal and state banking regulations are designed primarily to protect the deposit insurance funds and consumers, not to benefit a financial company's stockholders. These regulations may impose significant limitations on operations. The significant federal and state banking regulations that affect us are described in this report under the heading "Regulation and Supervision." These regulations, along with the currently existing tax, accounting, securities, insurance, employment, monetary and other laws and regulations, rules, standards, policies and interpretations control the methods by which we conduct business, implement strategic initiatives and tax compliance and govern financial reporting and disclosures. These laws, regulations, rules standards, policies and interpretations are undergoing
significant review and changes, particularly given the recent market developments in the banking and financial services industries and the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Act.
Recent events have resulted in legislators, regulators and authoritative bodies, such as the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board and various taxing authorities responding by adopting and/or proposing substantive revisions to laws, regulations, rules, standards, policies and interpretations. Further, federal monetary policy as implemented through the Federal Reserve can significantly affect credit conditions in our markets.

The nature, extent and timing of the adoption of significant new laws, regulations, rules, standards, policies and interpretations, or changes in or repeal of these items or specific actions of regulators, may increase our costs of compliance and harm our business. For example, potential increases in or other modifications affecting regulatory capital thresholds could impact our status as "well capitalized." We may not be able to predict accurately the extent of any impact from changes in existing laws, regulations, rules, standards, policies and interpretations.

The enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 will result in sweeping changes in the regulation of financial institutions and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

On July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or the Dodd-Frank Act, was signed into law. The Dodd-Frank Act will result in sweeping changes in the regulation of financial institutions, and contains numerous provisions that will affect all banks and bank holding companies. Many of these and other provisions in the Dodd-Frank Act remain subject to regulatory rulemaking and implementation, the effects of which are not yet known.

Although we cannot predict the specific impact and long-term effects that the Dodd-Frank Act will have on us and the financial industry in general, we believe the Dodd-Frank Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder will result in additional administrative burdens that will obligate us to incur additional costs and expenses. Provisions of the Act that affect the treatment of our existing trust preferred securities as Tier 1 capital will be grandfathered under the Act; however, provisions of the Act that revoke Tier 1 capital treatments of trust preferred securities and otherwise require revisions to capital requirements may cause us to seek other sources of capital in the future. Furthermore, the Dodd-Frank Act could limit the types of financial services and products we may offer, increase the ability of non-banks to offer competing financial services and products, reduce interchange fees, require us to renegotiate payment network agreements or enter into multiple payment network agreements, require a significant amount of management's time and attention, and otherwise adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Non-compliance with laws and regulations could result in fines, sanctions and other enforcement actions and the loss of our financial holding company status.
Federal and state regulators have broad enforcement powers. If we fail to comply with any laws, regulations, rules, standards, policies or interpretations applicable to us, we could face various sanctions and enforcement actions, which include:

- the appointment of a conservator or receiver for us;
- the issuance of a cease and desist order that can be judicially enforced;
- the termination of our deposit insurance;
- the imposition of civil monetary fines and penalties;
- the issuance of directives to increase capital;
- the issuance of formal and informal agreements;
- the issuance of removal and prohibition orders against officers, directors and other institution-affiliated parties; and
- the enforcement of such actions through injunctions or restraining orders

 required to cease certain financial holding company activities and, in certain circumstances, to divest the Bank.


## Table of Contents

## The effects of recent legislative and regulatory efforts are uncertain.

 and some of which have not, including:


- legislation that provided economic stimulus funding and liquidity to the financial markets, including the Troubled Asset Relief Program Capital Purchase Program;
 easing;
- proposed guidance by the Federal Reserve on incentive compensation policies at banking organizations;

 remain in their home; and
- enactment of the Dodd-Frank Act.





 materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.


## We are dependent upon the services of our management team and directors.



 loss or unavailability.

We may not be able to attract and retain qualified employees to operate our business effectively.


 increases in salaries, wages and employee benefits expenses as we compete for qualified, skilled employees, which could negatively impact our results of operations and prospects.
 adverse effect on us.



experience service disruptions if demand for such services exceeds capacity or such third-party systems fail or experience interruptions. If significant, sustained or repeated, a system failure or service disruption could compromise our ability to operate effectively, damage our reputation, result in a loss of customer business, and/or subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny and possible financial liability, any of which could have a material adverse effect on us, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, we provide our customers with the ability to bank remotely, including online and over the telephone. The secure transmission of confidential information over the internet and other remote channels is a critical element of remote banking. Our network could be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses, phishing schemes and other internal and external security breaches. We may be required to spend significant capital and other resources to protect against the threat of security breaches and computer viruses, or to alleviate problems caused by security breaches or viruses. To the extent that our activities or the activities of our customers involve the storage and transmission of confidential information, security breaches and viruses could expose us to claims, regulatory scrutiny, litigation and other possible liabilities. Any inability to prevent security breaches or computer viruses could also cause existing customers to lose confidence in our systems and could materially and adversely affect us, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## Our operations rely on certain external vendors.

We are reliant upon certain external vendors to provide products and services necessary to maintain our day-to-day operations. In addition, we are subject to certain long-term vendor contracts that limit our flexibility and increase our dependence on third party vendors. Failure of certain external vendors to perform in accordance with contractual arrangements could be disruptive to our operations and limit our ability to provide certain products and services demanded by our customers, which could have material adverse impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

## We are subject to liquidity risks.

Liquidity is the ability to meet current and future cash flow needs on a timely basis at a reasonable cost. Our liquidity is used to make loans and to repay deposit liabilities as they become due or are demanded by customers. Potential alternative sources of liquidity include federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements. We maintain a portfolio of investment securities that may be used as a secondary source of liquidity to the extent the securities are not pledged for collateral. Other potential sources of liquidity include the sale of loans, the utilization of available government and regulatory assistance programs, the ability to acquire national market, non-core deposits, the issuance of additional collateralized borrowings such as Federal Home Loan Bank, or FHLB, advances, the issuance of debt securities, issuance of equity securities and borrowings through the Federal Reserve's discount window. Without sufficient liquidity from these potential sources, we may not be able to meet the cash flow requirements of our depositors and borrowers.

Additionally, our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance our activities or on terms that are acceptable to us could be impaired by factors specific to us, the financial services industry or the economy in general. Factors that could reduce our access to liquidity sources include a downturn in our local or national economies, difficult or illiquid credit markets or adverse regulatory actions against us. A failure to maintain adequate liquidity could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

## We may not be able to find suitable acquisition candidates.

Although our growth strategy is to primarily focus and promote organic growth, we also have in the past and intend in the future to complement and expand our business by pursuing strategic acquisitions of banks and other financial institutions. We believe, however, there are a limited number of banks that will meet our acquisition criteria and, consequently, we cannot assure you that we will be able to identify suitable candidates for acquisitions. In addition, even if suitable candidates are identified, we expect to compete with other potential bidders for such businesses, many of which may have greater financial resources than we have. Our failure to find suitable acquisition candidates, or successfully bid against other competitors for acquisitions, could adversely affect our ability to successfully implement our business strategy.

## Table of Contents

## We may be unable to manage our growth due to acquisitions, which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Acquisitions of other banks and financial institutions involve risks of changes in results of operations or cash flows, unforeseen liabilities relating to the acquired institution or arising out of the acquisition, asset quality problems of the acquired entity and other conditions not within our control, such as adverse personnel relations, loss of customers because of change of identity, deterioration in local economic conditions and other risks affecting the acquired institution. In addition, the process of integrating acquired entities will divert significant management time and resources. We may not be able to integrate successfully or operate profitably any financial institutions we may acquire. We may experience disruption and incur unexpected expenses in integrating acquisitions. There can be no assurance that any such acquisitions will enhance our cash flows, business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects and such acquisitions may have an adverse effect on our results of operations, particularly during periods in which the acquisitions are being integrated into our operations.

## We face significant competition from other financial institutions and financial services providers.

We face substantial competition in all areas of our operations from a variety of different competitors, many of which are larger and may have more financial resources, higher lending limits and large branch networks. Such competitors primarily include national, regional and community banks within the various markets we serve. We also face competition from many other types of financial institutions, including, without limitation, savings and loans, credit unions, finance companies, brokerage firms, insurance companies, factoring companies and other financial intermediaries. The financial services industry could become even more competitive as a result of legislative, regulatory and technological changes and continued consolidation. Banks, securities firms and insurance companies can merge under the umbrella of a financial holding company, which can offer virtually any type of financial service, including banking, securities underwriting, insurance (both agency and underwriting) and merchant banking. Increased competition among financial services companies due to the recent consolidation of certain competing financial institutions and the conversion of certain investment banks to bank holding companies may adversely affect our ability to market our products and services. Also, technology has lowered barriers to entry and made it possible for nonbanks to offer products and services traditionally provided by banks, such as automatic funds transfer and automatic payment systems. Many of our competitors have fewer regulatory constraints and may have lower cost structures. Additionally, due to their size, many competitors may offer a broader range of products and services as well as better pricing for those products and services than we can.

Our ability to compete successfully depends on a number of factors, including, among other things:

- the ability to develop, maintain and build upon long-term customer relationships based on quality service, high ethical standards and safe, sound assets;
- the ability to expand our market position;
- the scope, relevance and pricing of products and services offered to meet customer needs and demands;
- the rate at which we introduce new products and services relative to our competitors;
- customer satisfaction with our level of service; and
- industry and general economic trends.

Failure to perform in any of these areas could significantly weaken our competitive position, which could adversely affect our growth and profitability, which, in turn, could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## We may not be able to manage risks inherent in our business, particularly given the recent turbulent and dynamic market conditions.

A comprehensive and well-integrated risk management function is essential for our business. We have adopted various policies, procedures and systems to monitor and manage risk and are currently implementing a centralized risk oversight function. These policies, procedures and systems may be inadequate to identify and mitigate all risks inherent in our business. In addition, our business and the markets and industry in which we operate are continuously evolving. We may fail to understand fully the implications of changes in our business or the financial markets and fail to adequately or timely enhance our risk framework to address those changes, particularly given the recent turbulent and dynamic market conditions. If our risk framework is ineffective, either because it fails to keep pace with changes in the financial markets or in our business or for other reasons, we could incur losses and otherwise experience harm to our business.

## Table of Contents

## Our systems of internal operating controls may not be effective.

We establish and maintain systems of internal operational controls that provide us with critical information used to manage our business. These systems are subject to various inherent limitations, including cost, judgments used in decision-making, assumptions about the likelihood of future events, the soundness of our systems, the possibility of human error and the risk of fraud. Moreover, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions and the risk that the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate over time. Because of these limitations, any system of internal operating controls may not be successful in preventing all errors or fraud or in making all material information known in a timely manner to the appropriate levels of management. From time to time, control deficiencies and losses from operational malfunctions or fraud have occurred and may occur in the future. Any future deficiencies, weaknesses or losses related to internal operating control systems could have an adverse effect on our business and, in turn, on our financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

We may become liable for environmental remediation and other costs on repossessed properties, which could adversely impact our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.
A significant portion of our loan portfolio is secured by real property. During the ordinary course of business, we may foreclose on and take title to properties securing certain loans. If hazardous or toxic substances are found on these properties, we may be liable for remediation costs, as well as for personal injury and property damage. Environmental laws may require us to incur substantial expenses and may materially reduce the affected property's value or limit our ability to use or sell the affected property. In addition, future laws or more stringent interpretations or enforcement policies with respect to existing laws may increase our exposure to environmental liability. The remediation costs and any other financial liabilities associated with an environmental hazard could have a material adverse effect on our cash flows, financial condition and results of operations.

## We may be subject to claims and litigation pertaining to our fiduciary responsibilities.

Some of the services we provide, such as trust and investment services, require us to act as fiduciaries for our customers and others. From time to time, third parties make claims and take legal action against us pertaining to the performance of our fiduciary responsibilities. If these claims and legal actions are not resolved in a manner favorable to us, we may be exposed to significant financial liability and/or our reputation could be damaged. Either of these results may adversely impact demand for our products and services or otherwise have a harmful effect on our business and, in turn, on our financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

## We may not effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to our customers.

The financial services industry is continually undergoing rapid technological change with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. The effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to better serve customers and to reduce costs. Our future success depends, in part, upon our ability to use technology to provide products and services that will satisfy customer demands, as well as to create additional efficiencies in our operations. Many of our competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvements. We may not be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to our customers. Failure to successfully keep pace with technological change affecting the financial services industry could have a material adverse impact on our business and, in turn, on our financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

## The Federal Reserve may require us to commit capital resources to support our bank subsidiary.

As a matter of policy, the Federal Reserve, which examines us and our subsidiaries, expects a bank holding company to act as a source of financial and managerial strength to a subsidiary bank and to commit resources to support such subsidiary bank. Under the "source of strength" doctrine, the Federal Reserve may require a bank holding company to make capital injections into a troubled subsidiary bank and may charge the bank holding company with engaging in unsafe and unsound practices for failure to commit resources to such a subsidiary bank. In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act directs the federal bank regulators to require that all companies that directly or indirectly control an insured depository institution serve as a source of strength for the institution. Under this requirement, we could be required to provide financial assistance to our subsidiary bank should our subsidiary bank experience financial distress.

A capital injection may be required at times when we do not have the resources to provide it and therefore we may be required to borrow the funds or raise additional equity capital from third parties. Any loans by a holding company to its subsidiary bank are subordinate in right of payment to deposits and to certain other indebtedness of the subsidiary bank. In the event of a bank holding company's bankruptcy, the bankruptcy trustee will assume any commitment by the holding company to a federal bank regulatory agency to maintain the capital of a subsidiary bank. Moreover, bankruptcy law provides that claims based on any such commitment will be entitled to a priority of payment over the claims of the holding company's general unsecured creditors, including the holders of its indebtedness. Any financing that must be done by the holding company in order to make the required capital injection may be difficult and expensive and may not be available on attractive terms, or at all, which likely would have a material adverse effect on our cash flows, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

## We may be adversely affected by the soundness of other financial institutions.

The financial services industry as a whole, as well as the securities markets generally, have been materially and adversely affected by significant declines in the values of nearly all asset classes and a serious lack of liquidity. If other financial institutions in our markets dispose of real estate collateral at below-market prices to meet liquidity or regulatory requirements, such actions could negatively impact overall real estate values, including properties securing our loans. Our credit risk is exacerbated when the collateral we hold cannot be realized upon or is liquidated at prices not sufficient to recover the full amount of the credit exposure due to us. Any such losses could harm our financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our ability to engage in routine funding transactions could be adversely affected by the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial services companies are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty or other relationships. We have exposure to many different industries and counterparties. For example, we execute transactions with counterparties in the financial services industry, including brokers and dealers, commercial banks, investment banks and other institutional clients. As a result, defaults by, or even rumors or questions about, one or more financial services companies or the financial services industry generally, have led to market-wide liquidity problems and could lead to losses or defaults by us or by other institutions. Many of these transactions expose us to increased credit risk in the event of default of a counterparty or client.

## The short-term and long-term impact of the proposed Basel III capital standards and the forthcoming new capital rules proposed for U.S. banks is uncertain.

On December 16, 2010, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, or Basel Committee, released the final text of its reforms to strengthen global capital and liquidity rules designed to create a more resilient banking industry. These reforms, known as Basel III, are intended to strengthen the regulatory capital framework by, among other things, (1) raising the quality, consistency and transparency of an institution's capital base, (2) reducing procyclicality and promoting counter cyclical buffers, (3) enhancing risk coverage, (4) supplementing the risk-based capital requirement with a leverage ratio, and (5) introducing a global liquidity standard.
 exceed minimum requirements designed to require such instruments to fully absorb losses before taxpayers are exposed to loss.

 Dodd-Frank Act. On November 9, 2012, the Board announced that the suggested effective date of these NPRs of January 1, 2013 had been delayed indefinitely.
 forthcoming new capital rules is uncertain.

## $\underline{\text { Table of Contents }}$

 operating expenses and meet debt service requirements.




 regulators are obtained.

## New lines of business or new products and services may subject us to additional risks.





 development and implementation of new lines of business or new products or services could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

## Risks Relating to Our Common Stock

## Our dividend policy may change.



 adversely impact the amount of dividends paid to our stockholders.

## The trading volume in our Class A Common Stock has been limited, and an active trading market may not develop.




 directors. The substantial amount of stock owned by these individuals may adversely affect the development of an active and liquid trading market.

## Our Class A common stock share price could be volatile and could decline.



- prevailing market conditions;
- our historical performance and capital structure;
- estimates of our business potential and earnings prospects;


## Table of Contents

- an overall assessment of our management;
- our Class B shareholders may convert their shares into Class A common stock and liquidate their holdings; and
- the consideration of these factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.


 against these companies. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.
 transactions.


 long as they maintain voting control of the company.




 within the Scott family. This concentrated control will limit your ability to influence corporate matters. As a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected.


## Future equity issuances could result in dilution, which could cause our Class A common stock price to decline.



 market price of our Class A common stock.

## An investment in our Class A common stock is not an insured deposit.

 result, holders of our common stock could lose some or all of their investment.
 stockholders.

 stock. These provisions could adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock and could reduce the amount that stockholders might receive if we are sold.

## Table of Contents

Our articles of incorporation provide that our board of directors, or Board, may issue up to 100,000 shares of preferred stock, in one or more series, without stockholder approval and with such terms, conditions, rights, privileges and preferences as the Board may deem appropriate. In addition, our articles of incorporation provide for staggered terms for our Board and limitations on persons authorized to call a special meeting of stockholders. In addition, certain provisions of Montana law may have the effect of inhibiting a third party from making a proposal to acquire us or of impeding a change of control under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of our Class A common stock with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then-prevailing market price of such Class A common stock.

Further, the acquisition of specified amounts of our common stock (in some cases, the acquisition or control of more than $5 \%$ of our voting stock) may require certain regulatory approvals, including the approval of the Federal Reserve and one or more of our state banking regulatory agencies. The filing of applications with these agencies and the accompanying review process can take several months. Additionally, as discussed above, the holders of the Class B common stock will have voting control of our company. This and the other factors described above may hinder or even prevent a change in control of us, even if a change in control would be beneficial to our stockholders.

## We qualify as a "controlled company" under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules and may rely on exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements.

As a result of the combined voting power of the members of the Scott family described above, we qualify as a "controlled company" under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules. As a controlled company, we may rely on exemptions from certain NASDAQ corporate governance standards that are available to controlled companies, including the requirements that:

- a majority of the board of directors consist of independent directors;
- the compensation of officers be determined, or recommended to the board of directors for determination, by a majority of the independent directors or a compensation committee comprised solely of independent directors; and
- director nominees be selected, or recommended for the board of directors' selection, by a majority of the independent directors or a nominating committee comprised solely of independent directors with a written charter or board resolution addressing the nomination process.

As a result, in the future, our compensation and governance \& nominating committees may not consist entirely of independent directors. As long as we choose to rely on these exemptions from NASDAQ Marketplace Rules in the future, you will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the NASDAQ corporate governance requirements.

## The Class A common stock is equity and is subordinate to our existing and future indebtedness

Shares of our Class A common stock are equity interests and do not constitute indebtedness. As such, shares of our Class A common stock rank junior to all our indebtedness, including our subordinated term loans, the subordinated debentures held by trusts that have issued trust preferred securities and other non-equity claims on us with respect to assets available to satisfy claims on us. Additionally, holders of our Class A common stock are subject to the prior dividend and liquidation rights of any holders of Series A preferred stock then outstanding.

In the future, we may attempt to increase our capital resources or, if our Bank's capital ratios fall below the required minimums, we or the Bank could be forced to raise additional capital by making additional offerings of debt or equity securities, including medium-term notes, trust preferred securities, senior or subordinated notes and preferred stock. Or, we may issue additional debt or equity securities as consideration for future mergers and acquisitions. Such additional debt and equity offerings may place restrictions on our ability to pay dividends on or repurchase our common stock, dilute the holdings of our existing stockholders or reduce the market price of our Class A common stock. Furthermore, acquisitions typically involve the payment of a premium over book and market values and therefore, some dilution of our tangible book value and net income per common stock may occur in connection with any future transaction. Holders of our Class A common stock are not entitled to preemptive rights or other protections against dilution.

## Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

## Item 2. Properties



 from independent third parties and 58 properties are owned by us. We believe each of our facilities is suitable and adequate to meet our current operational needs.

## Item 3. Legal Proceedings

 disposition of one or a combination of these matters to have a material adverse effect on our business.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

## PART II

## Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

## Description of Our Capital Stock

 convertible into Class A common stock as described below. Our common stock is uncertificated

Our authorized capital stock consists of $200,100,000$ shares, each with no par value per share, of which:

- $100,000,000$ shares are designated as Class A common stock;
- 100,000,000 shares are designated as Class B common stock; and
- 100,000 shares are designated as preferred stock

 Class B common stock.

 continuing ownership of the Class B common stock and control of our Company within the Scott family.




## Table of Contents

## Preferred Stock







 redemption of the Series A preferred stock, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Capital Stock and Dividend Restrictions" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Common Stock


 otherwise required by law.
 directors then standing for election. Directors are elected by a majority of the voting power present in person or represented by proxy at a shareholder meeting rather than by a plurality vote.


 common stock will be entitled to receive Class B common stock, or rights to acquire Class B common stock, as the case may be

 stock.
 stock on a share-for-share basis. The shares of Class B common stock will automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock on a share-for-share basis:
 or
 partnerships wholly-owned by the holders and their relatives, the holder's estate and other holders of Class B common stock.
 concurrently is subdivided or combined in the same proportion and in the same manner.

Other than in connection with dividends and distributions, subdivisions or combinations, or certain other circumstances, we are not authorized to issue additional shares of Class B common stock
Class A and Class B common stock do not have any preemptive rights.
The Class B common stock is not and will not be listed on the NASDAQ Stock Market or any other exchange. Therefore, no trading market is expected to develop in the Class B common stock. Class A common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Stock Market under the symbol "FIBK."

The table below sets forth, for each quarter in the past two years, the quarterly high and low closing sales prices per share of the Class A common stock, as reported by the NASDAQ Stock Market.

| Quarter Ended | High | Low |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March 31, 2011 | \$15.90 | \$12.99 |
| June 30, 2011 | 14.74 | 13.16 |
| September 30, 2011 | 14.83 | 10.08 |
| December 31, 2011 | 13.41 | 9.88 |
| March 31, 2012 | 15.00 | 13.12 |
| June 30, 2012 | 14.94 | 13.32 |
| September 30, 2012 | 15.49 | 13.54 |
| December 31, 2012 | 15.64 | 13.52 |

As of December 31, 2012, we had 670 record shareholders, including the Wealth Management division of First Interstate Bank as trustee for $1,503,448$ shares of Class A common stock held on behalf of 987 individual participants in the Savings and Profit Sharing Plan for Employees of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc., or the Savings Plan. The Savings Plan Trustee votes the shares based on the instructions of each participant. In the event the participant does not provide the Savings Plan Trustee with instructions, the Savings Plan Trustee votes those shares in accordance with voting instructions received from a majority of the participants in the plan.

## Dividends

It is our policy to pay a dividend to all common shareholders quarterly. We currently intend to continue paying quarterly dividends; however, the Board may change or eliminate the payment of future dividends.

Recent quarterly dividends follow:

|  |  | Amount <br> Per Share |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

## Table of Contents

## Dividend Restrictions

For a description of restrictions on the payment of dividends, see Part I, Item 1, "Business - Regulation and Supervision - Restrictions on Transfers of Funds to Us and the Bank," and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Capital Resources and Liquidity Management" included in Part II, Item 7 herein.

## Sales of Unregistered Securities

There were no issuances of unregistered securities during the three months ended December 31, 2012

## Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

 December 31, 2012

## Performance Graph

The performance graph below compares the cumulative total shareholder return on our Class A common stock since our Class A common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on March 23, 2010, as compared with the cumulative total return on equity securities of companies included in the Nasdaq Composite Index and the Nasdaq Bank Index over the same period. The Nasdaq Bank Index is a comparative peer index comprised of financial companies, including banks, savings institutions and related holding companies that perform banking-related functions, listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The Nasdaq Composite Index is a comparative broad market index comprised of all domestic and international common stocks listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. This graph assumes a $\$ 100$ investment in our common stock on the first day of trading, and reinvestment of dividends on the date of payment without commissions. The plot points on the graph were provided by SNL Financial LC, Charlottesville, VA. The performance graph represents past performance, which may not be indicative of the future performance of our common stock.
Index
First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.
NASDAQ Composite
NASDAQ Bank

## Item 6. Selected Consolidated Financial Data

The following selected consolidated financial data with respect to our consolidated financial position as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of our operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included in Part IV, Item 15. This data should be read in conjunction with Part II, Item 7 , "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and such consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto. The selected consolidated financial data with respect to our consolidated financial position as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, and the results of our operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements not included herein.

## Five Year Summary

(Dollars in thousands except share and per share data)

| As of or for the year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected Balance Sheet Data: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net loans | \$ | 4,123,401 | \$ | 4,073,968 | \$ | 4,247,429 | \$ | 4,424,974 | \$ | 4,685,497 |
| Investment securities |  | 2,203,481 |  | 2,169,645 |  | 1,933,403 |  | 1,446,280 |  | 1,072,276 |
| Total assets |  | 7,721,761 |  | 7,325,527 |  | 7,500,970 |  | 7,137,653 |  | 6,628,347 |
| Deposits |  | 6,240,411 |  | 5,826,971 |  | 5,925,713 |  | 5,824,056 |  | 5,174,259 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 505,785 |  | 516,243 |  | 620,154 |  | 474,141 |  | 525,501 |
| Long-term debt |  | 37,160 |  | 37,200 |  | 37,502 |  | 73,353 |  | 84,148 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption (1) |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | 82,477 |  | 123,715 |  | 123,715 |  | 123,715 |  | 123,715 |
| Preferred stockholders' equity (1) |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 751,186 |  | 721,020 |  | 686,802 |  | 524,434 |  | 489,062 |
| Selected Income Statement Data: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ | 273,900 | \$ | 292,883 | \$ | 314,546 | \$ | 328,034 | \$ | 355,919 |
| Interest expense |  | 30,114 |  | 42,031 |  | 63,107 |  | 84,898 |  | 120,542 |
| Net interest income |  | 243,786 |  | 250,852 |  | 251,439 |  | 243,136 |  | 235,377 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 40,750 |  | 58,151 |  | 66,900 |  | 45,300 |  | 33,356 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses |  | 203,036 |  | 192,701 |  | 184,539 |  | 197,836 |  | 202,021 |
| Non-interest income |  | 114,861 |  | 91,872 |  | 90,911 |  | 100,690 |  | 128,597 |
| Non-interest expense |  | 229,635 |  | 218,412 |  | 221,004 |  | 217,710 |  | 222,541 |
| Income before income taxes |  | 88,262 |  | 66,161 |  | 54,446 |  | 80,816 |  | 108,077 |
| Income tax expense |  | 30,038 |  | 21,615 |  | 17,090 |  | 26,953 |  | 37,429 |
| Net income |  | 58,224 |  | 44,546 |  | 37,356 |  | 53,863 |  | 70,648 |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | 3,300 |  | 3,422 |  | 3,422 |  | 3,422 |  | 3,347 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ | 54,924 | \$ | 41,124 | \$ | 33,934 | \$ | 50,441 | \$ | 67,301 |
| Common Share Data: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic | \$ | 1.28 | \$ | 0.96 | \$ | 0.85 | \$ | 1.61 | \$ | 2.14 |
| Diluted |  | 1.27 |  | 0.96 |  | 0.85 |  | 1.59 |  | 2.10 |
| Dividends per share |  | 0.61 |  | 0.45 |  | 0.45 |  | 0.50 |  | 0.65 |
| Book value per share (2) |  | 17.35 |  | 16.77 |  | 16.05 |  | 16.73 |  | 15.50 |
| Tangible book value per share (3) |  | 12.97 |  | 12.33 |  | 11.55 |  | 10.53 |  | 9.27 |
| Weighted average shares outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic |  | 42,965,987 |  | 42,749,526 |  | 39,907,640 |  | 31,335,668 |  | 31,484,136 |
| Diluted |  | 43,092,978 |  | 42,847,196 |  | 40,127,365 |  | 31,678,500 |  | 32,112,672 |

## Five Year Summary (continued)

(Dollars in thousands except share and per share data)

| As of or for the year ended December 31, | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Ratios: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on average assets | 0.79\% | 0.61\% | 0.52\% | 0.79\% | 1.12\% |
| Return on average common stockholders' equity | 7.46 | 5.86 | 5.22 | 9.98 | 14.73 |
| Average stockholders' equity to average assets | 10.57 | 10.25 | 9.67 | 8.16 | 7.98 |
| Yield on average earning assets | 4.10 | 4.43 | 4.85 | 5.44 | 6.37 |
| Cost of average interest bearing liabilities | 0.58 | 0.78 | 1.15 | 1.63 | 2.50 |
| Interest rate spread | 3.52 | 3.65 | 3.70 | 3.81 | 3.87 |
| Net interest margin (4) | 3.66 | 3.80 | 3.89 | 4.05 | 4.25 |
| Efficiency ratio (5) | 64.03 | 63.73 | 64.55 | 63.32 | 61.14 |
| Common stock dividend payout ratio (6) | 47.66 | 46.88 | 52.94 | 31.06 | 30.37 |
| Loan to deposit ratio | 67.69 | 71.85 | 73.71 | 77.75 | 92.24 |
| Asset Quality Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-performing loans to total loans (7) | 3.36\% | 5.77\% | 4.82\% | 2.75\% | 1.90\% |
| Non-performing assets to total loans and other real estate owned (OREO) (8) | 4.10 | 6.60 | 5.55 | 3.57 | 2.03 |
| Non-performing assets to total assets | 2.26 | 3.81 | 3.26 | 2.28 | 1.46 |
| Allowance for loan losses to total loans | 2.38 | 2.69 | 2.76 | 2.28 | 1.83 |
| Allowance for loan losses to non-performing loans | 70.78 | 46.62 | 57.19 | 82.64 | 96.03 |
| Net charge-offs to average loans | 1.26 | 1.54 | 1.10 | 0.63 | 0.28 |
| Capital Ratios: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tangible common stockholders equity to tangible assets (9) | 7.46\% | 7.43\% | 6.76\% | 4.76\% | 4.55\% |
| Net tangible common stockholders equity to tangible assets (10) | 8.26 | 8.28 | 7.59 | 5.63 | 5.49 |
| Tier 1 common capital to total risk weighted assets (11) | 11.94 | 11.04 | 10.12 | 6.43 | 5.35 |
| Leverage ratio | 8.81 | 9.84 | 9.27 | 7.30 | 7.13 |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital | 13.60 | 14.55 | 13.53 | 9.74 | 8.57 |
| Total risk-based capital | 15.59 | 16.54 | 15.50 | 11.68 | 10.49 |

 from stockholder's equity to a liability.
(2) For purposes of computing book value per share, book value equals common stockholders' equity.


 caption "一Non-GAAP Financial Measures" in this Part II, Item 6.
(4) Net interest margin ratio is presented on a fully taxable equivalent, or FTE, basis.
(5) Efficiency ratio represents non-interest expense, excluding loan loss provision, divided by the aggregate of net interest income and non-interest income
(6) Common stock dividend payout ratio represents dividends per common share divided by basic earnings per common share.
(7) Non-performing loans include non-accrual loans, loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest and troubled debt restructurings.
(8) Non-performing assets include non-accrual loans, loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest, troubled debt restructurings and OREO.

 servicing rights). See below our reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to their most directly comparable GAAP financial measures under the caption "-Non-GAAP Financial Measures" in this Part II, Item 6.


 GAAP Financial Measures" in this Part II, Item 6.
(11) For purposes of computing tier 1 common capital to total risk-weighted assets, tier 1 common capital excludes preferred stock and trust preferred securities

## Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In addition to results presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals in the United States of America, or GAAP, this annual report contains the following non-GAAP financial measures that management uses to evaluate our capital adequacy: tangible book value per share, tangible common equity to tangible assets and net tangible common equity to tangible assets. Tangible book value per share is calculated as tangible common stockholders' equity divided by common shares outstanding. Tangible assets is calculated as total assets less goodwill and other intangible assets (excluding mortgage servicing assets). Tangible common equity to tangible assets is calculated as tangible common stockholders' equity divided by tangible assets. Net tangible common equity to tangible assets is calculated as net tangible common stockholders' equity divided by tangible assets. These non-GAAP financial measures may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies because other companies may not calculate these non-GAAP measures in the same manner. They also should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with GAAP.

The following table shows a reconciliation from ending stockholders' equity (GAAP) to ending tangible common stockholders' equity (non-GAAP) and ending net tangible common stockholders' equity (non-GAAP) and ending assets (GAAP) to ending tangible assets (non-GAAP), their most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, in each instance as of the periods presented.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures - Five Year Summary

| As of December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Preferred stockholders' equity | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 751,186 |  | 721,020 |  | 686,802 |  | 524,434 |  | 489,062 |
| Total stockholders' equity |  | 751,186 |  | 771,020 |  | 736,802 |  | 574,434 |  | 539,062 |
| Less goodwill and other intangible assets |  | 189,637 |  | 191,065 |  | 192,518 |  | 194,273 |  | 196,667 |
| Less preferred stock |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |
| Tangible common stockholders' equity |  | 561,549 |  | 529,955 |  | 494,284 |  | 330,161 |  | 292,395 |
| Add deferred tax liability for deductible goodwill |  | 60,499 |  | 60,499 |  | 60,499 |  | 60,499 |  | 60,499 |
| Net tangible common stockholders' equity | \$ | 622,048 | \$ | 590,454 | \$ | 554,783 | \$ | 390,660 | \$ | 352,894 |
| Total assets | \$ | 7,721,761 | \$ | 7,325,527 | \$ | 7,500,970 | \$ | 7,137,653 | \$ | 6,628,347 |
| Less goodwill and other intangible assets (excluding mortgage servicing rights) |  | 189,637 |  | 191,065 |  | 192,518 |  | 194,273 |  | 196,667 |
| Tangible assets | \$ | 7,532,124 | \$ | 7,134,462 | \$ | 7,308,452 | \$ | 6,943,380 | \$ | 6,431,680 |
| Number of common shares outstanding |  | 43,290,323 |  | 42,981,174 |  | 42,800,694 |  | 31,349,588 |  | 31,550,076 |
| Book value per common share | \$ | 17.35 | \$ | 16.77 | \$ | 16.05 | \$ | 16.73 | \$ | 15.50 |
| Tangible book value per common share |  | 12.97 |  | 12.33 |  | 11.55 |  | 10.53 |  | 9.27 |
| Net tangible book value per common share |  | 14.37 |  | 13.74 |  | 12.96 |  | 12.46 |  | 11.19 |
| Tangible common stockholders' equity to tangible assets |  | 7.46\% |  | 7.43\% |  | 6.76\% |  | 4.76\% |  | 4.55\% |
| Net tangible common stockholders' equity to tangible assets |  | 8.26\% |  | 8.28\% |  | 7.59\% |  | 5.63\% |  | 5.49\% |

## Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

## Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Factors that Could Affect Future Results






 report:

- continuing or worsening economic conditions;
- adverse economic conditions affecting Montana, Wyoming and western South Dakota;
- credit losses;
- concentrations of real estate loans;
- commercial loan risk;
- adequacy of the allowance for loan losses;
- impairment of goodwill;
- changes in interest rates;
- access to low-cost funding sources;
- increases in deposit insurance premiums;
- repurchases of mortgage loans from or reimbursements to investors due to contractual or warranty breach;
- inability to grow business;
- governmental regulation and changes in regulatory, tax and accounting rules and interpretations;
- sweeping changes in regulation of financial institutions due to passage of the Dodd-Frank Act;
- changes in or noncompliance with governmental regulations;
- effects of recent legislative and regulatory efforts to stabilize financial markets;
- dependence on the Company's management team;
- ability to attract and retain qualified employees;
- failure of technology;
- reliance on external vendors;
- inability to meet liquidity requirements;
- lack of acquisition candidates;
- failure to manage growth;
- competition;
- inability to manage risks in turbulent and dynamic market conditions;
- ineffective internal operational controls;
- environmental remediation and other costs;
- litigation pertaining to fiduciary responsibilities;
- failure to effectively implement technology-driven products and services;
- capital required to support the Company's bank subsidiary;
- soundness of other financial institutions;
- impact of proposed Basel III capital standards for U.S. banks;
- inability of our bank subsidiary to pay dividends;
- implementation of new lines of business or new product or service offerings;


## Table of Contents

- change in dividend policy;
- lack of public market for our Class A common stock;
- volatility of Class A common stock;
- voting control of Class B stockholders;
- decline in market price of Class A common stock;
- dilution as a result of future equity issuances;
- uninsured nature of any investment in Class A common stock
- anti-takeover provisions;
- controlled company status; and
- subordination of common stock to Company debt.
 statements. Other unknown or unpredictable factors also could harm our results.


 drawn that we will make additional updates with respect to those or other forward-looking statements.


## Executive Overview




 mining, retail and wholesale trade.

## Our Business



 gains on sales of assets. Our principal expenses include interest expense on deposits and borrowings, operating expenses, provisions for loan losses and income tax expense.




 process, see "Business-Lending Activities," included in Part I, Item 1 of this report.

## Table of Contents

## Recent Trends and Developments

## Asset Quality

Non-performing assets decreased to $\$ 175$ million, or $2.26 \%$ of total assets, as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 279$ million, or $3.81 \%$ of total assets as of December 31 , 2011, primarily due to the movement of lower quality loans out of the portfolio through charge-off or foreclosure and sales of OREO properties. Loan charge-offs, net of recoveries, totaled $\$ 53$ million during 2012 , as compared to $\$ 66$ million during 2011. Net charge-offs peaked during the second quarter 2012 at $\$ 25$ million for the three-month period. Net charge-offs are expected to decline, yet remain elevated in future quarters as problem loans continue to work through the credit cycle.

Our criticized loans decreased during 2012, ending the year at $\$ 468$ million, a $\$ 163$ million, or $25.8 \%$, decrease from $\$ 631$ million as of December 31, 2011. Based on our assessment of the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses, we recorded provision for loan losses of $\$ 40.8$ million during 2012, compared to $\$ 58.2$ million during 2011. Management expects provision for loan losses to continue to decline as credit quality improves.

## Net Interest Margin

Our net interest margin ratio, on a fully taxable-equivalent, or FTE, basis, decreased 14 basis points to $3.66 \%$ in 2012, as compared to $3.80 \%$ in 2011 . The decrease was attributable to lower outstanding loan balances and lower yields earned on our loan and investment portfolios, which were partially offset by reductions in the cost of interest bearing liabilities combined with a continued shift away from higher-costing savings and time deposits to lower-costing demand deposits. Management expects further compression in the net FTE interest margin ratio in future quarters resulting from the continuing low interest rate environment.

## Origination and Sale of Residential Mortgages

With market interest rates dipping to record lows, we recorded income from the origination and sale of residential mortgages of $\$ 41.8$ million in 2012, a $\$ 20.6$ million, or $97.6 \%$, increase from $\$ 21.2$ million recorded in 2011. Refinancing activity accounted for $65 \%$ of our residential mortgage loan origination production in 2012, as compared to $56 \%$ in 2011 . Management does not expect the current level of refinancing activity to continue in future quarters.

In January 2013, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, or CFPB, issued a series of final rules amending the mortgage servicing provisions of the Truth in Lending Act and the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act. These rules, which become effective on January 10, 2014, are designed to protect borrowers from risky lending practices and includes, among other things, minimum requirements for creditors in making ability-to-repay determinations, special provisions to encourage creditors to refinance non-standard mortgages into standard mortgages with fixed rates, general underwriting criteria for qualifying mortgage loans and expansion of required disclosures and notices to the borrower. Management does not expect implementation of these new rules will have a material impact on our operations.

## Proposed Regulatory Capital Rules

On June 4, 2012, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or the Board, issued three notices of proposed rulemaking, or NPRs. Taken together, the NPRs would restructure the Board's current regulatory capital rules and revise current regulatory capital requirements to make them consistent with the Basel III capital standards established by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. The first NPR is primarily focused on quantity and quality of banking organizations' capital. The second NPR increases the risk-sensitivity of the Board's general risk-based capital requirements for determining risk-weighted assets by expanding the number of risk-weight categories and increasing the capital required for certain high-risk residential mortgages, higher-risk construction and commercial real estate lending, and certain securitization exposures. These two NPRs apply to banks, saving associations and bank holding companies with consolidated assets of $\$ 500$ million or more, like us, and to savings and loan holding companies. On November 19, 2012, the Board postponed the January 1, 2013 effective date of these NPRs indefinitely. Management believes, as of December 31, 2012, we would meet all capital adequacy requirements as currently proposed on a fully phased-in basis if such requirements were currently effective.

## Table of Contents

The third NPR enhances the risk-sensitivity of the advanced approaches risk-based capital rule, including, among other revisions, revisions to better address counterparty credit risk and interconnectedness among financial institutions and incorporation of the Board's market risk rule into the integrated capital framework that would be established by all three proposed rules. This NPR would generally apply only to large, internationally active banking organizations or banking organizations with significant trading activity and would not impact us as currently proposed.

## Proposed Settlement of Visa Interchange Litigation

On July 13, 2012,Visa, MasterCard and U.S. financial institution defendants signed a memorandum of understanding to enter into a settlement agreement to resolve a class-action lawsuit alleging collusion between the defendant banks and the credit card companies to maintain higher credit card interchange fees. Under the terms of the proposed settlement, class merchants may receive a distribution equal to 10 basis points of default interchange for a period of eight months, which would effectively reduce interchange fees received by credit card issuers, like us, during that time. Based on current transaction volumes, a 10 basis point reduction in credit interchange fees would not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity. The proposed settlement agreement was submitted for preliminary federal court approval on October 19, 2012. Assuming the proposed settlement agreement is approved, the eight-month reduction in interchange fees could begin in late 2013.

## Primary Factors Used in Evaluating Our Business

As a banking institution, we manage and evaluate various aspects of both our financial condition and our results of operations. We monitor our financial condition and performance on a monthly basis, at our holding company, at the Bank and at each banking office. We evaluate the levels and trends of the line items included in our balance sheet and statements of income, as well as various financial ratios that are commonly used in our industry. We analyze these ratios and financial trends against both our own historical levels and the financial condition and performance of comparable banking institutions in our region and nationally.

## Results of Operations

Principal factors used in managing and evaluating our results of operations include return on average assets, net interest income, non-interest income, non-interest expense and net income. Net interest income is affected by the level of interest rates, changes in interest rates and changes in the volume and composition of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. The most significant impact on our net interest income between periods is derived from the interaction of changes in the rates earned or paid on interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities, which we refer to as interest rate spread. The volume of loans, investment securities and other interest earning assets, compared to the volume of interest bearing deposits and indebtedness, combined with the interest rate spread, produces changes in our net interest income between periods. Non-interest bearing sources of funds, such as demand deposits and stockholders' equity, also support earning assets. The impact of free funding sources is captured in the net interest margin, which is calculated as net interest income divided by average earning assets. We evaluate our net interest income on factors that include the yields on our loans and other earning assets, the costs of our deposits and other funding sources, the levels of our net interest spread and net interest margin and the provisions for loan losses required to maintain our allowance for loan losses at an adequate level.

We seek to increase our non-interest income over time and we evaluate our non-interest income relative to the trends of the individual types of non-interest income in view of prevailing market conditions.

We manage our non-interest expenses in consideration of growth opportunities and our community banking model that emphasizes customer service and responsiveness. We evaluate our non-interest expense on factors that include our non-interest expense relative to our average assets, our efficiency ratio and the trends of the individual categories of non-interest expense.

Finally, we seek to increase our net income and provide favorable shareholder returns over time, and we evaluate our net income relative to the performance of other bank holding companies on factors that include return on average assets, return on average equity, total shareholder return and growth in earnings.

## Financial Condition

Principal areas of focus in managing and evaluating our financial condition include liquidity, the diversification and quality of our loans, the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses, the diversification and terms of our deposits and other funding sources, the re-pricing characteristics and maturities of our assets and liabilities, including potential interest rate exposure and
the adequacy of our capital levels. We seek to maintain sufficient levels of cash and investment securities to meet potential payment and funding obligations, and we evaluate our liquidity on factors that include the levels of cash and highly liquid assets relative to our liabilities, the quality and maturities of our investment securities, the ratio of loans to deposits and any reliance on brokered certificates of deposit or other wholesale funding sources.

We seek to maintain a diverse and high quality loan portfolio and evaluate our asset quality on factors that include the allocation of our loans among loan types, credit exposure to any single borrower or industry type, non-performing assets as a percentage of total loans and OREO, and loan charge-offs as a percentage of average loans. We seek to maintain our allowance for loan losses at a level adequate to absorb probable losses inherent in our loan portfolio at each balance sheet date, and we evaluate the level of our allowance for loan losses relative to our overall loan portfolio and the level of nonperforming loans and potential charge-offs.

We seek to fund our assets primarily using core customer deposits spread among various deposit categories, and we evaluate our deposit and funding mix on factors that include the allocation of our deposits among deposit types, the level of our non-interest bearing deposits, the ratio of our core deposits (i.e. excluding time deposits above $\$ 100,000$ ) to our total deposits and our reliance on brokered deposits or other wholesale funding sources, such as borrowings from other banks or agencies. We seek to manage the mix, maturities and re-pricing characteristics of our assets and liabilities to maintain relative stability of our net interest rate margin in a changing interest rate environment, and we evaluate our asset-liability management using models to evaluate the changes to our net interest income under different interest rate scenarios.

Finally, we seek to maintain adequate capital levels to absorb unforeseen operating losses and to help support the growth of our balance sheet. We evaluate our capital adequacy using the regulatory and financial capital ratios including leverage capital ratio, tier 1 risk-based capital ratio, total risk-based capital ratio, tangible common equity to tangible assets and tier 1 common capital to total riskweighted assets.

## Critical Accounting Estimates and Significant Accounting Policies

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and follow general practices within the industries in which we operate. Application of these principles requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Our significant accounting policies are summarized in "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" included in financial statements included Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Our critical accounting estimates are summarized below. Management considers an accounting estimate to be critical if: (1) the accounting estimate requires management to make particularly difficult, subjective and/or complex judgments about matters that are inherently uncertain and (2) changes in the estimate that are reasonably likely to occur from period to period, or the use of different estimates that management could have reasonably used in the current period, would have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

Allowance for Loan Losses
The provision for loan losses creates an allowance for loan losses known and inherent in the loan portfolio at each balance sheet date. The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of probable credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio.

We perform a quarterly assessment of the risks inherent in our loan portfolio, as well as a detailed review of each significant loan with identified weaknesses. Based on this analysis, we record a provision for loan losses in order to maintain the allowance for loan losses at appropriate levels. In determining the allowance for loan losses, we estimate losses on specific loans, or groups of loans, where the probable loss can be identified and reasonably determined. Determining the amount of the allowance for loan losses is considered a critical accounting estimate because it requires significant judgment and the use of subjective measurements, including management's assessment of the internal risk classifications of loans, historical loan loss rates, changes in the nature of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, industry concentrations, delinquency trends and the impact of current local, regional and national economic factors on the quality of the loan portfolio. Changes in these estimates and assumptions are possible and may have a material impact on our allowance, and therefore our consolidated financial statements or results of operations. The allowance for loan losses is maintained at an amount we believe is sufficient to provide for estimated losses inherent in our loan portfolio at each balance sheet date, and fluctuations in the provision for loan losses result from management's assessment of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses. Management monitors qualitative
and quantitative trends in the loan portfolio, including changes in the levels of past due, internally classified and non-performing loans. See "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for a description of the methodology used to determine the allowance for loan losses. A discussion of the factors driving changes in the amount of the allowance for loan losses is included herein under the heading "-Financial Condition-Allowance for Loan Losses." See also Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors-Risks Relating to the Market and Our Business."

## Goodwill

The excess purchase price over the fair value of net assets from acquisitions, or goodwill, is evaluated for impairment at least annually and on an interim basis if an event or circumstance indicates that it is likely impairment has occurred. In any given year, the Company may elect to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is in excess of its carrying value. If it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is in excess of the carrying value, or if the Company elects to bypass the qualitative assessment, a two-step quantitative impairment test is performed. In performing a quantitative test for impairment, the fair value of net assets is estimated based on an analysis of our market value, discounted cash flows and peer values. Determining the fair value of goodwill is considered a critical accounting estimate because of its sensitivity to market-based economics. In addition, any allocation of the fair value of goodwill to assets and liabilities requires significant management judgment and the use of subjective measurements. Variability in market conditions and key assumptions or subjective measurements used to estimate and allocate fair value are reasonably possible and could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements or results of operations.

Our annual goodwill impairment test is performed each year as of July $1^{s t}$. Upon completion of this year's test, the estimated fair value of net assets was greater than carrying value of the Company. We will continue to monitor our performance and evaluate our goodwill for impairment annually or more frequently as needed.

For additional information regarding goodwill, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report and "Risk FactorsRisks Relating to the Market and Our Business," included in Part I, Item 1A of this report.

## Other Real Estate Owned

Real estate acquired in satisfaction of loans is initially carried at current fair value less estimated selling costs. Any excess of loan carrying value over the fair value of the real estate acquired is recorded as a charge to the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent declines in fair value less estimated selling costs are included in OREO expense. Subsequent increases in fair value less estimated selling costs are recorded as a reduction in OREO expense to the extent of recognized losses. Determining the fair value of OREO is considered a critical accounting estimate due to the assets' sensitivity to changes in estimates and assumptions used. Changes in these estimates and assumptions are reasonably possible and may have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, liquidity or results of operations. For additional information regarding OREO, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" and "Notes to Consolidated Financial StatementsOther Real Estate Owned," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

## Results of Operations

The following discussion of our results of operations compares the years ended December 31, 2012 to December 31, 2011 and the years ended December 31,2011 to December $31,2010$.

## Net Interest Income


 of interest rates, changes in interest rates and changes in the composition of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities
 liabilities. The volume of loans, investment
 between periods

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, condensed average balance sheet information, together with interest income and yields earned on average interest earning assets and interest expense and rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities.
Average Balance Sheets, Yields and Rates
(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Year Ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012 |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Average <br> Balance |  | Interest |  | Average <br> Rate | Average Balance |  | Interest |  | Average Rate | Average Balance |  | Interest |  | Average Rate |
| Interest earning assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (1) (2) | \$ | 4,176,439 | \$ | 232,724 | 5.57\% | \$ | 4,275,128 | \$ | 247,492 | 5.79\% | \$ | 4,482,219 | \$ | 268,279 | 5.99\% |
| Investment securities (2) |  | 2,123,231 |  | 44,613 | 2.10 |  | 2,026,192 |  | 48,795 | 2.41 |  | 1,663,211 |  | 49,626 | 2.98 |
| Federal funds sold |  | 2,341 |  | 13 | 0.56 |  | 2,231 |  | 13 | 0.58 |  | 6,238 |  | 22 | 0.35 |
| Interest bearing deposits in banks |  | 486,203 |  | 1,235 | 0.25 |  | 414,375 |  | 1,050 | 0.25 |  | 429,657 |  | 1,093 | 0.25 |
| Total interest earnings assets |  | 6,788,214 |  | 278,585 | 4.10 |  | 6,717,926 |  | 297,350 | 4.43 |  | 6,581,325 |  | 319,020 | 4.85 |
| Non-earning assets |  | 627,498 |  |  |  |  | 618,454 |  |  |  |  | 665,012 |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 7,415,712 |  |  |  | \$ | 7,336,380 |  |  |  | \$ | 7,246,337 |  |  |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits | \$ | 1,624,687 | \$ | 2,390 | 0.15\% | \$ | 1,269,676 | \$ | 3,057 | 0.24\% | \$ | 1,135,208 | \$ | 3,430 | 0.30\% |
| Savings deposits |  | 1,496,254 |  | 3,562 | 0.24 |  | 1,714,294 |  | 6,448 | 0.38 |  | 1,530,844 |  | 8,934 | 0.58 |
| Time deposits |  | 1,473,501 |  | 16,354 | 1.11 |  | 1,737,401 |  | 24,028 | 1.38 |  | 2,143,899 |  | 41,585 | 1.94 |
| Repurchase agreements |  | 501,192 |  | 579 | 0.12 |  | 500,882 |  | 695 | 0.14 |  | 480,276 |  | 879 | 0.18 |
| Other borrowed funds (3) |  | 16 |  | - | - |  | 5,582 |  | - | - |  | 5,779 |  | 3 | 0.05 |
| Long-term debt |  | 37,185 |  | 1,981 | 5.33 |  | 37,442 |  | 1,975 | 5.27 |  | 46,024 |  | 2,433 | 5.29 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  | 1,913 |  | 131 | 6.85 |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Subordinated debentures held by by subsidiary trusts |  | 102,307 |  | 5,117 | 5.00 |  | 123,715 |  | 5,828 | 4.71 |  | 123,715 |  | 5,843 | 4.72 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities |  | 5,237,055 |  | 30,114 | 0.58 |  | 5,388,992 |  | 42,031 | 0.78 |  | 5,465,745 |  | 63,107 | 1.15 |
| Non-interest bearing deposits |  | 1,346,787 |  |  |  |  | 1,146,535 |  |  |  |  | 1,021,409 |  |  |  |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities |  | 47,799 |  |  |  |  | 48,532 |  |  |  |  | 58,778 |  |  |  |
| Stockholders' equity |  | 784,071 |  |  |  |  | 752,321 |  |  |  |  | 700,405 |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | \$ | 7,415,712 |  |  |  | \$ | 7,336,380 |  |  |  | \$ | 7,246,337 |  |  |  |
| Net FTE interest income |  |  | \$ | 248,471 |  |  |  | \$ | 255,319 |  |  |  | \$ | 255,913 |  |
| Less FTE adjustments (2) |  |  |  | $(4,685)$ |  |  |  |  | $(4,467)$ |  |  |  |  | $(4,474)$ |  |
| Net interest income from consolidated statements of income |  |  | \$ | 243,786 |  |  |  | \$ | 250,852 |  |  |  | \$ | 251,439 |  |
| Interest rate spread |  |  |  |  | 3.52\% |  |  |  |  | 3.65\% |  |  |  |  | 3.70\% |
| Net FTE interest margin (4) |  |  |  |  | 3.66\% |  |  |  |  | 3.80\% |  |  |  |  | 3.89\% |
| Cost of funds, including non-interest bearing demand deposits (5) |  |  |  |  | 0.46\% |  |  |  |  | 0.64\% |  |  |  |  | 0.97\% |

(1) Average loan balances include non-accrual loans. Interest income on loans includes amortization of deferred loan fees net of deferred loan costs, which is not material.
(2) Interest income and average rates for tax exempt loans and securities are presented on a FTE basis.
(3) Includes interest on federal funds purchased and other borrowed funds. Excludes long-term debt.
 interest earning assets for the period.
 interest bearing demand deposits.

## Table of Contents

Our FTE net interest income decreased $\$ 6.8$ million, or $2.7 \%$, to $\$ 248.5$ million in 2012, compared to $\$ 255.3$ million in 2011, and our net FTE interest margin ratio decreased 14 basis points to $3.66 \%$ in 2012 , compared to $3.80 \%$ in 2011. The decrease in our net FTE interest income and compression in our net FTE interest margin ratio were attributable to lower outstanding loan balances and lower yields earned on our loan and investment portfolios, which were partially offset by reductions in the cost of interest bearing liabilities combined with a continued shift away from higher-costing savings and time deposits to lower-costing demand deposits. Management expects further compression in the net FTE interest margin ratio in future quarters resulting from the continuing low interest rate environment.

Net FTE interest income decreased $\$ 594$ thousand, or less than $1.0 \%$, to $\$ 255.3$ million in 2011, compared to $\$ 255.9$ million in 2010, and our net FTE interest margin ratio decreased 9 basis points to $3.80 \%$ in 2011, compared to $3.89 \%$ in 2010. Decrease in net FTE interest income and compression in our net FTE interest margin ratio were attributable to lower yields earned on our investment and loan portfolios and lower outstanding loan balances, the effects of which were substantially offset by a 37 basis point reduction in the cost of interest bearing liabilities.

The table below sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the changes in interest income and interest expense resulting from estimated changes in average asset and liability balances (volume) and estimated changes in average interest rates (rate). Changes which are not due solely to volume or rate have been allocated to these categories based on the respective percent changes in average volume and average rate as they compare to each other

Analysis of Interest Changes Due To Volume and Rates
(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Year Ended December 31, 2012 compared with December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  | Year Ended December 31, 2011 compared with December 31, 2010 |  |  |  |  |  | Year Ended December 31, 2010 compared with December 31, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume |  | Rate |  | Net |  | Volume |  | Rate |  | Net |  | Volume |  | Rate |  | Net |  |
| Interest earning assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (1) | \$ | $(5,713)$ | \$ | $(9,055)$ | \$ | $(14,768)$ | \$ | $(12,395)$ | \$ | $(8,392)$ | \$ | $(20,787)$ | \$ | $(10,762)$ | \$ | $(2,758)$ | \$ | $(13,520)$ |
| U.S. government agency and mortgage-backed securities |  | 1,531 |  | $(4,642)$ |  | $(3,111)$ |  | 9,537 |  | $(11,450)$ |  | $(1,913)$ |  | 21,136 |  | $(21,199)$ |  | (63) |
| Other securities |  | - |  | 47 |  | 47 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (38) |  | (12) |  | (50) |
| Tax exempt securities (1) |  | 1,315 |  | $(2,433)$ |  | $(1,118)$ |  | 841 |  | 241 |  | 1,082 |  | (73) |  | (523) |  | (596) |
| Federal funds sold |  | 1 |  | (1) |  | - |  | (14) |  | 5 |  | (9) |  | (238) |  | 7 |  | (231) |
| Interest bearing deposits in banks |  | 182 |  | 3 |  | 185 |  | (39) |  | (4) |  | (43) |  | 601 |  | (28) |  | 573 |
| Total change |  | $(2,684)$ |  | $(16,081)$ |  | $(18,765)$ |  | $(2,070)$ |  | $(19,600)$ |  | $(21,670)$ |  | 10,626 |  | (24,513) |  | $(13,887)$ |
| Interest bearing liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits |  | 855 |  | $(1,522)$ |  | (667) |  | 406 |  | (779) |  | (373) |  | 196 |  | (834) |  | (638) |
| Savings deposits |  | (820) |  | $(2,066)$ |  | $(2,886)$ |  | 1,071 |  | $(3,557)$ |  | $(2,486)$ |  | 1,588 |  | $(2,687)$ |  | $(1,099)$ |
| Time deposits |  | $(3,650)$ |  | $(4,024)$ |  | $(7,674)$ |  | $(7,885)$ |  | $(9,672)$ |  | $(17,557)$ |  | 405 |  | $(17,945)$ |  | $(17,540)$ |
| Repurchase agreements |  | - |  | (116) |  | (116) |  | 38 |  | (222) |  | (184) |  | 106 |  | (3) |  | 103 |
| Borrowings (2) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (3) |  | (3) |  | $(1,228)$ |  | (136) |  | $(1,364)$ |
| Long-term debt |  | (14) |  | 20 |  | 6 |  | (454) |  | (4) |  | (458) |  | $(1,375)$ |  | 559 |  | (816) |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  | 131 |  | - |  | 131 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | $(1,008)$ |  | 297 |  | (711) |  | - |  | (15) |  | (15) |  | - |  | (437) |  | (437) |
| Total change |  | $(4,506)$ |  | $(7,411)$ |  | $(11,917)$ |  | $(6,824)$ |  | $(14,252)$ |  | $(21,076)$ |  | (308) |  | $(21,483)$ |  | $(21,791)$ |
| $\underline{\text { Increase (decrease) in FTE net interest income (1) }}$ | \$ | 1,822 | \$ | $(8,670)$ | \$ | $(6,848)$ | \$ | 4,754 | \$ | $(5,348)$ | \$ | (594) | \$ | 10,934 | \$ | $(3,030)$ | \$ | 7,904 |

(1) Interest income and average rates for tax exempt loans and securities are presented on a FTE basis.
(2) Includes interest on federal funds purchased and other borrowed funds.

## Table of Contents

## Provision for Loan Losses






 see "-Critical Accounting Estimates and Significant Accounting Policies" included herein.



 compared to 2010. For additional information concerning non-performing assets, see "-Financial Condition-Non-Performing Assets" herein.

## Non-interest Income


 $\$ 90.9$ million in 2010. Significant components of these fluctuations are discussed below.




 level of refinancing activity to continue in future quarters.

 activity accounted for approximately $56 \%$ of the Company's residential real estate loan originations during 2011, as compared to $60 \%$ during 2010 .

 $\$ 29.5$ million in 2010. These increases were primarily due to higher debit and credit card interchange fee revenue resulting from higher transaction volumes.

 new trust customers combined with increases in the market values of new and existing assets under trust management.

During 2012, we recorded net gains on the disposal of investment securities of $\$ 348$ thousand, as compared to net gains of $\$ 1.5$ million in 2011 and net gains of $\$ 170$ thousand in 2010 . Net gains on disposal of investment securities were primarily due to recognition of unamortized discounts on investment securities called by the issuing agencies.

Other income primarily includes company-owned life insurance revenues, net gains or losses on securities held under deferred compensation plans, check printing income, agency stock dividends and gains on sales of miscellaneous assets. Other income increased $\$ 507$ thousand, or $8.1 \%$, to $\$ 6.8$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 6.3$ million in 2011. This increase was primarily due to increases in the values of securities held under deferred compensation plans. During 2012, market value adjustments for securities held under deferred compensation plans resulted in increases in other income of $\$ 648$ thousand, as compared to reductions in other income of $\$ 161$ thousand in 2011. In addition, during second quarter 2012, we recorded a one-time gain of $\$ 581$ thousand recorded on the sale of a bank building. These increases were partially offset by decreases in company-owned life insurance revenues during 2012, as compared to 2011.

Other income decreased $\$ 1.5$ million, or $19.8 \%$, to $\$ 6.3$ million in 2011, from $\$ 7.8$ million in 2010, primarily due to fluctuations of values of securities held under deferred compensation plans. During 2011 , market value adjustments for securities held under deferred compensation plans resulted in reductions in other income of $\$ 161$ thousand, as compared to increases in other income of $\$ 545$ thousand in 2010. In addition, we recorded a $\$ 249$ thousand one-time gain on the sale of our student loan portfolio in 2010.

## Non-interest Expense

Non-interest expense increased $\$ 11.2$ million, or $5.1 \%$, to $\$ 229.6$ million in 2012 , as compared to $\$ 218.4$ million in 2011 . Non-interest expense decreased $\$ 2.6$ million, or $1.2 \%$, to $\$ 218.4$ million in 2011 , from $\$ 221.0$ million in 2010. Significant components of these fluctuations are discussed below.

Salaries and wages increased $\$ 6.3$ million, or $7.5 \%$, to $\$ 89.8$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 83.6$ million in 2011, primarily due to inflationary wage increases, higher incentive bonus accruals reflective of our improved performance, and increases in commissions and overtime related to the substantial volume of residential real estate loan activity in 2012.

Salaries and wages increased $\$ 187$ thousand, or less than $1.0 \%$, to $\$ 83.6$ million in 2011, as compared to $\$ 83.4$ million in 2010. Increases resulting from normal inflationary wage increases and higher incentive bonus accruals reflective of improved performance in 2011 were primarily offset by reductions in full-time equivalent employees.

Employee benefits increased $\$ 1.6$ million, or $5.6 \%$, to $\$ 29.3$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 27.8$ million in 2011, primarily due to the combined effects of increases in the market value of securities held under deferred compensation plans, higher stock-based compensation expense and increases in profit sharing accruals reflective of our improved performance in 2012. These increases were partially offset by a $\$ 1.0$ million reduction in group health insurance expense reflecting favorable claims experience in 2012.

Employee benefits decreased $\$ 1.5$ million, or $5.1 \%$, to $\$ 27.8$ million in 2011, as compared to $\$ 29.3$ million in 2010 , primarily due to lower group health insurance costs, reductions in the market values of securities held under deferred compensation plans and reductions in full-time equivalent employees.

OREO expense is recorded net of OREO income. Variations in net OREO expense between periods are primarily due to fluctuations in write-downs of the estimated fair value of OREO properties, net gains and losses recorded on the sale of OREO properties and carrying costs and/or operating expenses of OREO properties. Net OREO expense increased $\$ 748$ thousand, or $8.6 \%$, to $\$ 9.4$ million in 2012 , as compared to $\$ 8.7$ million in 2011, primarily due to additional carrying costs of OREO properties foreclosed in 2012. During 2012, OREO expense included net operating expenses of $\$ 3.7$ million, write-downs in the estimated fair value of OREO properties of $\$ 6.7$ million and net gains on the sale of OREO properties of $\$ 1.0$ million. During 2011, OREO expense included net operating expenses of $\$ 1.8$ million, writedowns in the estimated fair value of OREO properties of $\$ 7.5$ million and net gains on the sale of OREO properties of $\$ 567$ thousand.

Net OREO expense increased $\$ 982$ thousand, or $12.8 \%$, to $\$ 8.7$ million in 2011 , as compared to $\$ 7.7$ million in 2010, primarily due to write-downs of the estimated fair value of OREO properties. During 2011, we recorded write-downs of the estimated fair value of OREO properties of $\$ 7.5$ million, compared to $\$ 6.7$ million of write-downs of the estimated fair value of OREO properties during 2010 .

## Table of Contents

FDIC insurance premiums decreased $\$ 863$ thousand, or $11.8 \%$, to $\$ 6.5$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 7.3$ million in 2011, and decreased $\$ 2.7$ million, or $27.0 \%$, to $\$ 7.3$ million in 2011 , from $\$ 10.0$ million in 2010. In February 2011, the FDIC issued a final rule that, among other things, modified the definition of an institution's deposit insurance assessment base and revised assessment rate schedules. These changes, which became effective April 1, 2011, reduced the Company's FDIC insurance premiums.

Mortgage servicing rights are amortized in proportion to and over the period of estimated net servicing income. Mortgage servicing rights amortization increased $\$ 276$ thousand, or $8.6 \%$, to $\$ 3.5$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 3.2$ million in 2011. Mortgage servicing rights amortization decreased $\$ 1.4$ million, or $30.1 \%$, to $\$ 3.2$ million in 2011, from $\$ 4.6$ million in 2010 , primarily due to lower prepayment rates and the December 2010 sale of mortgage servicing rights with a carrying value of $\$ 5$ million.

Mortgage servicing rights are evaluated quarterly for impairment based on the fair value of the mortgage servicing rights. The fair value of mortgage servicing rights is estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows, taking into consideration the estimated level of prepayments based on current industry expectations and the predominant risk characteristics of the underlying loans. Impairment adjustments are recorded through a valuation allowance. The valuation allowance is adjusted for changes in impairment through a charge to current period earnings. Fluctuations in the fair value of mortgage servicing rights are primarily due to changes in assumptions regarding prepayments of the underlying mortgage loans, which typically correspond with changes in market interest rates. During 2012 , we reversed previously recorded impairment of $\$ 771$ thousand, as compared to recording additional impairment of $\$ 1.3$ million in 2011, and the reversal of previously recorded impairment of $\$ 787$ thousand during 2010.

Other expenses primarily include advertising and public relations costs; office supply, postage, freight, telephone and travel expenses; donations expense; debit and credit card expenses; board of director fees; and other losses. Other expense increased $\$ 5.2$ million, or $11.9 \%$, to $\$ 48.9$ million in 2012, as compared to $\$ 43.7$ million in 2011, primarily due to non-recurring expenses recorded during the first and second quarters of 2012. During first quarter 2012, we recorded as other expense $\$ 3.0$ million of estimated loan collection and settlement costs related to one borrower and, during second quarter 2012, we recorded $\$ 1.5$ million of donations expense in conjunction with the sale of a bank building to a charitable organization and wrote-off $\$ 428$ thousand of unamortized issuance costs associated with the redemption of junior subordinated debentures. Also contributing to the increases in other expense in 2012, as compared to 2011, were increases of $\$ 1.4$ million in debit card processing expenses, the result of changes in per transaction processing costs and increases in transaction volumes. Other expense increased $\$ 1.1$ million, or $2.6 \%$, to $\$ 43.7$ million in 2011 , from $\$ 42.6$ million in 2010 , primarily due to higher legal expenses associated with foreclosure and collection efforts.

## Income Tax Expense

Our effective federal tax rate was $29.6 \%$ for the year ended December 31, 2012, $28.1 \%$ for the year ended December 31, 2011 and $26.8 \%$ for the year ended December 31, 2010. Increases in effective federal income tax rates are primarily due to higher levels of taxable income without a proportional increase in tax exempt interest income on loan and investment securities.

State income tax applies primarily to pretax earnings generated within Montana and South Dakota. Our effective state tax rate was $4.4 \%$ for the year ended December 31,2012 and $4.6 \%$ for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

## Net Income Available to Common Shareholders

Net income available to common shareholders was $\$ 54.9$ million, or $\$ 1.27$ per diluted share, in 2012, compared to $\$ 41.1$ million, or $\$ 0.96$ per diluted share, in 2011 and $\$ 33.9$ million, or $\$ 0.85$ per diluted share, in 2010.

## Summary of Quarterly Results

The following table presents unaudited quarterly results of operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

## Quarterly Results

(Dollars in thousands except per share data)

|  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Fourth Quarter |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Full } \\ \text { Year } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ended December 31, 2012: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ | 69,057 | \$ | 69,067 | \$ | 68,175 | \$ | 67,601 | \$ | 273,900 |
| Interest expense |  | 8,423 |  | 7,893 |  | 7,170 |  | 6,628 |  | 30,114 |
| Net interest income |  | 60,634 |  | 61,174 |  | 61,005 |  | 60,973 |  | 243,786 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 11,250 |  | 12,000 |  | 9,500 |  | 8,000 |  | 40,750 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses |  | 49,384 |  | 49,174 |  | 51,505 |  | 52,973 |  | 203,036 |
| Non-interest income |  | 26,382 |  | 27,662 |  | 30,182 |  | 30,635 |  | 114,861 |
| Non-interest expense |  | 57,440 |  | 57,299 |  | 57,064 |  | 57,832 |  | 229,635 |
| Income before income taxes |  | 18,326 |  | 19,537 |  | 24,623 |  | 25,776 |  | 88,262 |
| Income tax expense |  | 6,112 |  | 6,527 |  | 8,468 |  | 8,931 |  | 30,038 |
| Net income |  | 12,214 |  | 13,010 |  | 16,155 |  | 16,845 |  | 58,224 |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | 853 |  | 853 |  | 863 |  | 731 |  | 3,300 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ | 11,361 | \$ | 12,157 | \$ | 15,292 | \$ | 16,114 | \$ | 54,924 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ | 0.26 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.36 | \$ | 0.37 | \$ | 1.28 |
| Diluted earnings per common share |  | 0.26 |  | 0.28 |  | 0.35 |  | 0.37 |  | 1.27 |
| Dividends paid per common share |  | 0.12 |  | 0.12 |  | 0.12 |  | 0.25 |  | 0.61 |


| Year Ended December 31, 2011: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest income | \$ | 73,843 | \$ | 73,551 | \$ | 73,483 | \$ | 72,006 | \$ | 292,883 |
| Interest expense |  | 12,045 |  | 11,024 |  | 9,991 |  | 8,971 |  | 42,031 |
| Net interest income |  | 61,798 |  | 62,527 |  | 63,492 |  | 63,035 |  | 250,852 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 15,000 |  | 15,400 |  | 14,000 |  | 13,751 |  | 58,151 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses |  | 46,798 |  | 47,127 |  | 49,492 |  | 49,284 |  | 192,701 |
| Non-interest income |  | 20,159 |  | 21,591 |  | 23,125 |  | 26,997 |  | 91,872 |
| Non-interest expense |  | 52,958 |  | 54,192 |  | 55,041 |  | 56,221 |  | 218,412 |
| Income before income taxes |  | 13,999 |  | 14,526 |  | 17,576 |  | 20,060 |  | 66,161 |
| Income tax expense |  | 4,493 |  | 4,672 |  | 5,655 |  | 6,795 |  | 21,615 |
| Net income |  | 9,506 |  | 9,854 |  | 11,921 |  | 13,265 |  | 44,546 |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | 844 |  | 853 |  | 862 |  | 863 |  | 3,422 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ | 8,662 | \$ | 9,001 | \$ | 11,059 | \$ | 12,402 | \$ | 41,124 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ | 0.20 | \$ | 0.21 | \$ | 0.26 | \$ | 0.29 | \$ | 0.96 |
| Diluted earnings per common share |  | 0.20 |  | 0.21 |  | 0.26 |  | 0.29 |  | 0.96 |
| Dividends paid per common share |  | 0.1125 |  | 0.1125 |  | 0.1125 |  | 0.1125 |  | 0.4500 |

## Financial Condition

 $\$ 7,326$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 7,501$ million as of December 31, 2010, due to lower outstanding funding sources, including deposits and repurchase agreements.

## Loans



 underwriting standards and loan approval policies, see "Community Banking-Lending Activities", included in Part I, Item I of this report.
 and indirect consumer loans was partially offset by decreases in commercial real estate and land acquisition and development loans.
 economic uncertainty, and to the movement of lower quality loans out of the loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure.

The following table presents the composition of our loan portfolio as of the dates indicated:

## Loans Outstanding

(Dollars in thousands)

|  | As of December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012 |  | Percent |  | 2011 | Percent |  | 2010 | Percent |  | 2009 | Percent |  | 2008 | Percent |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 1,497,272 | 35.4\% | \$ | 1,553,155 | 37.1\% | \$ | 1,565,665 | 35.8\% | \$ | 1,556,273 | 34.4\% | \$ | 1,483,967 | 31.1\% |
| Construction |  | 334,529 | 7.9 |  | 400,773 | 9.6 |  | 527,458 | 12.1 |  | 636,892 | 14.1 |  | 790,177 | 16.5 |
| Residential |  | 708,339 | 16.8 |  | 571,943 | 13.7 |  | 549,604 | 12.6 |  | 539,098 | 11.9 |  | 587,464 | 12.3 |
| Agricultural |  | 177,244 | 4.2 |  | 175,302 | 4.2 |  | 182,794 | 4.2 |  | 195,045 | 4.3 |  | 191,831 | 4.0 |
| Consumer |  | 636,794 | 15.1 |  | 616,071 | 14.7 |  | 646,580 | 14.8 |  | 677,548 | 14.9 |  | 669,731 | 14.0 |
| Commercial |  | 688,753 | 16.3 |  | 693,261 | 16.6 |  | 730,471 | 16.7 |  | 750,647 | 16.6 |  | 853,798 | 17.9 |
| Agricultural |  | 113,627 | 2.7 |  | 119,710 | 2.8 |  | 116,546 | 2.7 |  | 134,470 | 3.0 |  | 145,876 | 3.1 |
| Other loans |  | 912 | - |  | 2,813 | - |  | 2,383 | 0.1 |  | 1,601 | - |  | 2,893 | 0.1 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale |  | 66,442 | 1.6 |  | 53,521 | 1.3 |  | 46,408 | 1.0 |  | 36,430 | 0.8 |  | 47,076 | 1.0 |
| Total loans |  | 4,223,912 | 100.0\% |  | 4,186,549 | 100.0\% |  | 4,367,909 | 100.0\% |  | 4,528,004 | 100.0\% |  | 4,772,813 | 100.0\% |
| Less allowance for loan losses |  | 100,511 |  |  | 112,581 |  |  | 120,480 |  |  | 103,030 |  |  | 87,316 |  |
| Net loans | \$ | 4,123,401 |  | \$ | 4,073,968 |  | \$ | 4,247,429 |  | \$ | 4,424,974 |  | \$ | 4,685,497 |  |
| Ratio of allowance to total loans |  | 2.38 |  |  | 2.69\% |  |  | 2.76 |  |  | 2.28\% |  |  | 1.83\% |  |

 and/or buildings and equity lines of credit secured by real estate.

 31, 2012, from $\$ 1,553$ million as of December 31, 2011, and decreased $\$ 13$ million,

## Table of Contents

or less than $1.0 \%$, to $\$ 1,553$ million a of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 1,566$ million as of December 312010 . Management attributes these decreases to the movement of lower quality loans out of the loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure and low loan demand.

Construction loans. Construction loans are primarily to commercial builders for residential lot development and the construction of single-family residences and commercial real estate properties. Construction loans are generally underwritten pursuant to pre-approved permanent financing. During the construction phase the borrower pays interest only. As of December 31, 2012, our construction loan portfolio was divided among the following categories: approximately $\$ 49$ million, or $14.7 \%$, residential construction; approximately $\$ 65$ million, or $19.4 \%$, commercial construction; and, approximately $\$ 220$ million, or $65.9 \%$, land acquisition and development. As of December 31, 2011, our construction loan portfolio was divided among the following categories: approximately $\$ 61$ million, or $15.3 \%$, residential construction; approximately $\$ 61$ million, or $15.2 \%$, commercial construction; and, approximately $\$ 279$ million, or $69.5 \%$, land acquisition and development.

Construction loans decreased $\$ 66$ million, or $16.5 \%$, to $\$ 335$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 401$ million as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to movement of lower quality loans out of the loan portfolio through charge-off and foreclosure. Construction loans decreased $\$ 127$ million, or $24.0 \%$, to $\$ 401$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 527$ million as of December 31 , 2010. Management attributes the decrease in 2011 to the continuing impact of general declines in new home construction in our market areas, particularly in markets dependent upon resort and second home communities, and, to a lesser extent, the movement of lower quality loans out of our loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure.

Residential real estate loans. Residential real estate loans increased $\$ 136$ million, or $23.8 \%$, to $\$ 708$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 572$ million as of December 31 , 2011 , and increased $\$ 22$ million, or $4.1 \%$, to $\$ 572$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 550$ million as of December 31, 2010. Record low mortgage interest rates resulted in increased residential real estate loan production during 2012 and 2011 . Historically, we have sold a significant portion of our residential real estate loan production in the secondary market; however, during 2010 we began to retain more of our residential real estate loans. Retained residential real estate loans are typically secured by first liens on the financed property and generally mature in less than fifteen years. Included in residential real estate loans were home equity loans and lines of credit of $\$ 274$ million as of December 31, 2012 and $\$ 312$ million as of December 31, 2011.

Consumer Loans. Our consumer loans include direct personal loans, credit card loans and lines of credit; and indirect loans created when we purchase consumer loan contracts advanced for the purchase of automobiles, boats and other consumer goods from the consumer product dealer network within the market areas we serve. Personal loans and indirect dealer loans are generally secured by automobiles, recreational vehicles, boats and other types of personal property and are made on an installment basis. Credit cards are offered to customers in our market areas. Lines of credit are generally floating rate loans that are unsecured or secured by personal property. Approximately $68.8 \%$ and $66.2 \%$ of our consumer loans as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, were indirect consumer loans.

Consumer loans increased $\$ 21$ million, or $3.4 \%$, to $\$ 637$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 616$ million as of December 31, 2011, due to expansion of our indirect lending program within our existing market areas and competitive pricing. Consumer loans decreased $\$ 31$ million, or $4.7 \%$, to $\$ 616$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 647$ million as of December 31,2010 . Approximately $52 \%$ of this decrease occurred in indirect consumer loans and was the result of competitive rate pressure. Management attributes the remaining 2011 decrease to changes in consumer behavior resulting from continuing economic uncertainty.

Commercial Loans. We provide a mix of variable and fixed rate commercial loans. The loans are typically made to small and medium-sized manufacturing, wholesale, retail and service businesses for working capital needs and business expansions. Commercial loans generally include lines of credit, business credit cards and loans with maturities of five years or less. The loans are generally made with business operations as the primary source of repayment, but also include collateralization by inventory, accounts receivable, equipment and/or personal guarantees.

Commercial loans decreased $\$ 5$ million, or less than $1.0 \%$, to $\$ 689$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 693$ million as of December 31, 2011. Management attributes these decreases to the movement of lower quality loans out of the loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure and low loan demand.

Commercial loans decreased $\$ 37$ million, or $5.1 \%$, to $\$ 693$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 730$ million as of December 31, 2010, primarily due to the continuing effects of economic uncertainty on borrowers in our market areas and the movement of lower quality loans out of our loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure.

Agricultural Loans. Our agricultural loans generally consist of short and medium-term loans and lines of credit that are primarily used for crops, livestock, equipment and general operations. Agricultural loans are ordinarily secured by assets such as livestock or equipment and are repaid from the operations of the farm or ranch. Agricultural loans generally have maturities of five years or less, with operating lines for one production season. Agricultural loans decreased $\$ 6$ million, or $5.1 \%$, to $\$ 114$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 120$ million as of December 31 , 2011 and increased $\$ 3$ million, or $2.7 \%$, to $\$ 120$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 117$ million as of December 31, 2010.

The following table presents the maturity distribution of our loan portfolio and the sensitivity of the loans to changes in interest rates as of December 31, 2012:

Maturities and Interest Rate Sensitivities
(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Within One Year |  | One Year to Five Years |  | After Five Years |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate | \$ | 1,015,206 | \$ | 1,190,964 | \$ | 511,214 | \$ | 2,717,384 |
| Consumer |  | 220,017 |  | 372,038 |  | 44,739 |  | 636,794 |
| Commercial |  | 419,157 |  | 212,438 |  | 57,158 |  | 688,753 |
| Agricultural |  | 92,452 |  | 20,140 |  | 1,035 |  | 113,627 |
| Other |  | 912 |  | - |  | - |  | 912 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale |  | 66,442 |  | - |  | - |  | 66,442 |
| Total loans | \$ | 1,814,186 | \$ | 1,795,580 | \$ | 614,146 | \$ | 4,223,912 |
| Loans at fixed interest rates | \$ | 1,067,319 | \$ | 1,290,240 | \$ | 143,689 | \$ | 2,501,248 |
| Loans at variable interest rates |  | 746,867 |  | 505,340 |  | 362,658 |  | 1,614,865 |
| Non-accrual loans |  | - |  | - |  | 107,799 |  | 107,799 |
| Total loans | \$ | 1,814,186 | \$ | 1,795,580 | \$ | 614,146 | \$ | 4,223,912 |

## Non-Performing Assets

Non-performing assets include non-performing loans and OREO. The following table sets forth information regarding non-performing assets as of the dates indicated:

Non-Performing Assets

## (Dollars in thousands)

| As of December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-performing loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonaccrual loans | \$ | 107,799 | \$ | 199,983 | \$ | 195,342 | \$ | 115,030 | \$ | 85,632 |
| Accruing loans past due 90 days or more |  | 2,277 |  | 4,111 |  | 1,852 |  | 4,965 |  | 3,828 |
| Troubled debt restructurings |  | 31,932 |  | 37,376 |  | 13,490 |  | 4,683 |  | 1,462 |
| Total non-performing loans |  | 142,008 |  | 241,470 |  | 210,684 |  | 124,678 |  | 90,922 |
| OREO |  | 32,571 |  | 37,452 |  | 33,632 |  | 38,400 |  | 6,025 |
| Total non-performing assets | \$ | 174,579 | \$ | 278,922 | \$ | 244,316 | \$ | 163,078 | \$ | 96,947 |
| Non-performing loans to total loans | 3.36\% |  |  | 5.77\% |  | 4.82\% |  | 2.75\% |  | 1.90\% |
| Non-performing assets to total loans and OREO | 4.10 |  |  | 6.60 |  | 5.55 |  | 3.57 |  | 2.03 |
| Non-performing assets to total assets | 2.26 |  |  | 3.81 |  | 3.26 |  | 2.28 |  | 1.46 |

Non-performing loans. Non-performing loans include non-accrual loans, loans contractually past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest and loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings. Impaired loans are a subset of non-performing loans and include all loans risk rated doubtful, loans placed on non-accrual status and loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings with the exception of consumer loans. We monitor and evaluate collateral values on impaired loans quarterly. Appraisals are required on all impaired loans every $18-24$ months, or sooner as conditions necessitate. We monitor real estate values by market for our larger market areas. Based on trends in real estate values, adjustments may be made to the appraised value based on time elapsed between the appraisal date and the impairment analysis or a new appraisal may be ordered. Appraised values in our smaller market areas may be adjusted based on trends identified through discussions with local realtors

## Table of Contents

and appraisers. Appraisals are also adjusted for selling costs. The adjusted appraised value is then compared to the loan balance and any resulting shortfall is recorded in the allowance for loan losses as a specific valuation allowance. Overall increases in specific valuation allowances will result in higher provisions for loan losses. Provisions for loan losses are also impacted by changes in the historical or general valuation elements of the allowance for loan losses as well.

The following table sets forth the allocation of our non-performing loans among our different types of loans as of the dates indicated.

| Non-Performing Loans by Loan Type <br> (Dollars in thousands) <br> As of December 31, |
| :--- |
| Real estate |

As of December 31, 2012, our non-performing real estate loans were divided among the following categories: $\$ 23$ million, or $18.6 \%$, land and land development; $\$ 74$ million, or $59.2 \%$, commercial; $\$ 3$ million, or $2.1 \%$ residential construction; $\$ 12$ million, or $9.4 \%$, residential; $\$ 8$ million, or $6.5 \%$ commercial construction; and, $\$ 5$ million, or $4.2 \%$, agricultural.

As of December 31, 2011, our non-performing real estate loans were divided among the following categories: $\$ 63$ million, or $29.2 \%$, land and land development; $\$ 87$ million, or $40.2 \%$, commercial; $\$ 14$ million, or $6.5 \%$ residential construction; $\$ 20$ million, or $9.3 \%$, residential; $\$ 25$ million, or $11.3 \%$ commercial construction; and, $\$ 7$ million, or $3.5 \%$, agricultural.

Total non-performing loans decreased $\$ 99$ million, or $41.2 \%$, to $\$ 142$ million as of December 31,2012 , from $\$ 241$ million as of December 31, 2011, and increased $\$ 31$ million, or $14.6 \%$, to $\$ 241$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 211$ million as of December 31, 2010. Significant components of these fluctuations are discussed below.

Non-accrual loans. We generally place loans on non-accrual when they become 90 days past due, unless they are well secured and in the process of collection. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, any interest previously accrued but not collected is reversed from income. Approximately $\$ 8.5$ million, $\$ 12.5$ million and $\$ 8.9$ million of gross interest income would have been accrued if all loans on non-accrual had been current in accordance with their original terms for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Non-accrual loans decreased $\$ 92$ million, or $46.1 \%$, to $\$ 108$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 200$ million as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to movement of lower quality loans out of the loan portfolio through charge-off, pay-off or foreclosure. As of December 31, 2012, approximately $47 \%$ of our non-accrual loans were commercial real estate loans and approximately $18 \%$ were land acquisition and development loans. Non-accrual loans increased $\$ 5$ million, or $2.4 \%$, to $\$ 200$ million at December 31, 2011, from $\$ 195$ million at December 31, 2010.

Troubled Debt Restructuring. Modifications of performing loans are made in the ordinary course of business and are completed on a case-by-case basis as negotiated with the borrower. Loan modifications typically include interest rate concessions, interest-only periods, short-term payment deferrals and extension of amortization periods to provide payment relief. A loan modification is considered a troubled debt restructuring if the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties and we, for economic or legal reasons, grant a concession to the borrower that we would not otherwise consider Those modifications deemed to be troubled debt restructurings are monitored centrally to ensure proper classification as a troubled debt restructuring and if or when the loan may be placed on accrual status.

As of December 31, 2012, we had loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings of $\$ 77$ million, of which $\$ 45$ million were reported as non-accrual loans and $\$ 32$ million were on accrual status and reported as troubled debt restructurings in the non-performing asset and non-performing loan tables above. As of December 31, 2012, approximately $94 \%$ of our loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings were performing in accordance with their modified terms. Troubled debt restructurings in the preceding non-performing asset and non-performing loan tables includes $\$ 17$ thousand of accruing loans past due 90 days or more as of December 31, 2012.

As of December 31, 2011, we had loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings of $\$ 95$ million, of which $\$ 58$ million were reported as non-accrual loans and $\$ 37$ million were on accrual status and reported as troubled debt restructurings in the non-performing asset and non-performing loan tables above. As of December 31, 2011, approximately $72 \%$ of our loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings were performing in accordance with their modified terms. Troubled debt restructurings in the preceding non-performing asset and non-performing loan tables includes $\$ 389$ thousand of accruing loans past due 90 days or more as of December 31, 2011.

OREO. OREO consists of real property acquired through foreclosure on the collateral underlying defaulted loans. We initially record OREO at fair value less estimated selling costs. Any excess of loan carrying value over the fair value of the real estate acquired is recorded as charge against the allowance for loan losses. Estimated losses that result from the ongoing periodic valuation of these properties are charged to earnings in the period in which they are identified. The fair values of OREO properties are estimated using appraisals and management estimates of current market conditions. OREO properties are appraised every 18-24 months unless deterioration in local market conditions indicates the need to obtain new appraisals sooner. OREO properties are evaluated by management quarterly to determine if additional write-downs are appropriate or necessary based on current market conditions. Quarterly evaluations include a review of the most recent appraisal of the property and reviews of recent appraisals and comparable sales data for similar properties in the same or adjacent market areas. Commercial and agricultural OREO properties are listed with unrelated third party professional real estate agents or brokers local to the areas where the marketed properties are located. Residential properties are typically listed with local realtors, after any redemption period has expired. We rely on these local real estate agents and/or brokers to list the properties on the local multiple listing system, to provide marketing materials and advertisements for the properties and to conduct open houses.

OREO decreased $\$ 5$ million, or $13.0 \%$, to $\$ 33$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 37$ million as of December 31, 2011. During 2012, the Company recorded additions to OREO of $\$ 44$ million, wrote down the fair value of OREO properties by $\$ 7$ million and sold OREO with a book value of $\$ 42$ million. As of December $31,2012,45 \%$ of our OREO balance comprised land and land development properties, $32 \%$ comprised commercial properties, $22 \%$ comprised residential real estate properties and $1 \%$ comprised agricultural real estate properties.

OREO increased $\$ 4$ million, or $11.4 \%$, to $\$ 37$ million as of December 31, 2011 from $\$ 34$ million as of December 31, 2010. During 2011, the Company recorded additions to OREO of $\$ 27$ million, wrote down the fair value of OREO properties by $\$ 7$ million and sold OREO with a book value of $\$ 16$ million.

## Allowance for Loan Losses

The Company performs a quarterly assessment of the adequacy of its allowance for loan losses in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The methodology used to assess the adequacy is consistently applied to the Company's loan portfolio. The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses based on our evaluation of known and inherent risk in our loan portfolio at each balance sheet date. In determining the allowance for loan losses, we estimate losses on specific loans, or groups of loans, where the probable loss can be identified and reasonably determined. The balance of the allowance for loan losses is based on internally assigned risk classifications of loans, historical loan loss rates, changes in the nature of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, industry concentrations, delinquency trends, current economic factors and the estimated impact of current economic conditions on certain historical loan loss rates. See the discussion under "Critical Accounting Estimates and Significant Accounting Policies - Allowance for Loan Losses" above.

The allowance for loan losses is increased by provisions charged against earnings and reduced by net loan charge-offs. Loans, or portions thereof, are charged-off when management believes that the collectibility of the principal is unlikely or, with respect to consumer installment and credit card loans, according to established delinquency schedules

The allowance for loan losses consists of three elements:
(1) Specific valuation allowances associated with impaired loans. Specific valuation allowances are determined based on assessment of the fair value of the collateral underlying the loans as determined through independent appraisals, the present value of future cash flows, observable market prices and any relevant qualitative or environmental factors impacting the loan. No specific valuation allowances are recorded for impaired loans that are adequately secured.

## Table of Contents

(2) Historical valuation allowances based on loan loss experience for similar loans with similar characteristics and trends. Historical valuation allowances are determined by applying percentage loss factors to the credit exposures from outstanding loans. For commercial, agricultural and real estate loans, loss factors are applied based on the internal risk classifications of these loans. For consumer loans, loss factors are applied on a portfolio basis. For commercial, agriculture and real estate loans, loss factor percentages are based on a migration analysis of our historical loss experience, designed to account for credit deterioration. For consumer loans, loss factor percentages are based on a one-year loss history.
(3) General valuation allowances determined based on changes in the nature of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, industry concentrations, delinquency trends, general economic conditions and other qualitative risk factors both internal and external to us.

Based on the assessment of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses, management records provisions for loan losses to maintain the allowance for loan losses at appropriate levels.
Loans, or portions thereof, are charged-off against the allowance for loan losses when management believes that the collectability of the principal is unlikely, or, with respect to consumer installment loans, according to an established delinquency schedule. Generally, loans are charged-off when (1) there has been no material principal reduction within the previous 90 days and there is no pending sale of collateral or other assets, (2) there is no significant or pending event which will result in principal reduction within the upcoming 90 days, (3) it is clear that we will not be able to collect all or a portion of the loan, (4) payments on the loan are sporadic, will result in an excessive amortization or are not consistent with the collateral held and (5) foreclosure or repossession actions are pending. Loan charge-offs do not directly correspond with the receipt of independent appraisals or the use of observable market data if the collateral value is determined to be sufficient to repay the principal balance of the loan.

If the impaired loan is adequately collateralized, a specific valuation allowance is not recorded. As such, significant changes in impaired and non-performing loans do not necessarily correspond proportionally with changes in the specific valuation component of the allowance for loan losses. Additionally, management expects the timing of charge-offs will vary between quarters and will not necessarily correspond proportionally to changes in the allowance for loan losses or changes in non-performing or impaired loans due to timing differences among the initial identification of an impaired loan, recording of a specific valuation allowance for the impaired loan and any resulting charge-off of uncollectible principal.

Based on declines in national, regional and local economies which began in 2008, we began to record additional general valuation allowances based on management's estimation of the probable impact that the declines would have on our loan portfolio. Accordingly, beginning in 2008, and continuing in 2009 and 2010, we recorded significantly higher provisions for loan losses to maintain the allowance for loan losses at appropriate levels. During 2008, 2009 and 2010, we experienced higher levels of impaired and non-performing loans as anticipated. Impaired and non-performing loans peaked in mid-2011 and our provision for loan losses, which began decreasing during the last half of 2011, continued to decrease through 2012. Management expects that non-performing and impaired loans will continue to decline as previously identified problem loans make their way through the credit cycle and the volume of newly identified non-performing and impaired loans decreases as economic conditions in our market areas improve.

The following table sets forth information concerning our allowance for loan losses as of the dates and for the periods indicated.

## Allowance for Loan Losses

(Dollars in thousands)

| As of and for the year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at the beginning of period | \$ | 112,581 | \$ | 120,480 | \$ | 103,030 | \$ | 87,316 | \$ | 52,355 |
| Allowance of acquired banking offices |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,463 |
| Charge-offs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial |  | 13,014 |  | 13,227 |  | 8,980 |  | 5,156 |  | 995 |
| Construction |  | 25,510 |  | 26,125 |  | 19,989 |  | 14,153 |  | 3,035 |
| Residential |  | 4,879 |  | 6,199 |  | 3,511 |  | 1,086 |  | 325 |
| Agricultural |  | 103 |  | 213 |  | 2,238 |  | 11 |  | 642 |
| Consumer |  | 5,320 |  | 6,043 |  | 7,577 |  | 8,134 |  | 5,527 |
| Commercial |  | 11,990 |  | 19,332 |  | 10,023 |  | 3,346 |  | 3,523 |
| Agricultural |  | 120 |  | 142 |  | 21 |  | 92 |  | 648 |
| Total charge-offs |  | 60,936 |  | 71,281 |  | 52,339 |  | 31,978 |  | 14,695 |
| Recoveries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial |  | 907 |  | 293 |  | 34 |  | 108 |  | 88 |
| Construction |  | 2,022 |  | 1,641 |  | 213 |  | 7 |  | 1 |
| Residential |  | 310 |  | 201 |  | 132 |  | 38 |  | 67 |
| Agricultural |  | 2 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Consumer |  | 1,945 |  | 1,739 |  | 2,053 |  | 1,850 |  | 1,404 |
| Commercial |  | 2,905 |  | 1,344 |  | 436 |  | 328 |  | 211 |
| Agricultural |  | 25 |  | 13 |  | 21 |  | 61 |  | 66 |
| Total recoveries |  | 8,116 |  | 5,231 |  | 2,889 |  | 2,392 |  | 1,837 |
| Net charge-offs |  | 52,820 |  | 66,050 |  | 49,450 |  | 29,586 |  | 12,858 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 40,750 |  | 58,151 |  | 66,900 |  | 45,300 |  | 33,356 |
| Balance at end of period | \$ | 100,511 | \$ | 112,581 | \$ | 120,480 | \$ | 103,030 | \$ | 87,316 |
| Period end loans | \$ | 4,223,912 | \$ | 4,186,549 | \$ | 4,367,909 | \$ | 4,528,004 | \$ | 4,772,813 |
| Average loans |  | 4,176,439 |  | 4,275,128 |  | 4,482,218 |  | 4,660,189 |  | 4,527,987 |
| Net charge-offs to average loans |  | 1.26\% |  | 1.54\% |  | 1.10\% |  | 0.63\% |  | 0.28\% |
| Allowance to period-end loans |  | 2.38\% |  | 2.69\% |  | 2.76\% |  | 2.28\% |  | 1.83\% |

The allowance for loan losses was $\$ 101$ million, or $2.38 \%$ of period-end loans, at December 31, 2012, compared to $\$ 113$ million, or $2.69 \%$ of period-end loans, at December 31 , 2011, and $\$ 120$ million, or $2.76 \%$ of period-end loans, at December 31, 2010. Decreases in the allowance for loan losses as a percentage of total loans as of December 31, 2012, compared to December 31, 2011, were primarily due to decreases in specific reserves on impaired loans and lower general reserves reflective of decreases in past due, non-performing and internally risk classified loans. Decreases in the allowance for loan loses as a percentage of total loans as of December 31, 2011, compared to December 31, 2010, were due to decreases in specific reserves on impaired loans.

Net charge-offs in 2012 decreased $\$ 13$ million, or $20.0 \%$, to $\$ 53$ million, or $1.26 \%$ of average loans, from $\$ 66$ million, or $1.54 \%$ of average loans in 2011 . Approximately $53 \%$ of the loans charged-off in 2012 were related to sixteen borrowers. Net charge-offs in 2011 increased $\$ 17$ million to $\$ 66$ million, or $1.54 \%$ of average loans, from $\$ 49$ million, or $1.10 \%$ of average loans in 2010 . Approximately $46 \%$ of loans charged-off during 2011were related to one consumer real estate, two land development and three commercial borrowers.

## Table of Contents

Although we believe that we have established our allowance for loan losses in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and that the allowance for loan losses was adequate to provide for known and inherent losses in the portfolio at all times during the five-year period ended December 31, 2012, future provisions will be subject to on-going evaluations of the risks in the loan portfolio. If the economy declines or asset quality deteriorates, material additional provisions could be required.

The allowance for loan losses is allocated to loan categories based on the relative risk characteristics, asset classifications and actual loss experience of the loan portfolio. The following table provides a summary of the allocation of the allowance for loan losses for specific loan categories as of the dates indicated. The allocations presented should not be interpreted as an indication that charges to the allowance for loan losses will be incurred in these amounts or proportions, or that the portion of the allowance allocated to each loan category represents the total amount available for future losses that may occur within these categories. The unallocated portion of the allowance for loan losses and the total allowance are applicable to the entire loan portfolio.

## Allocation of the Allowance for Loan Losses

| As of December 31, | 2012 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2010 |  |  | 2009 |  |  | 2008 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Allocated Reserves | \% of <br> Loan <br> Category to Total Loans |  | Allocated Reserves | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% of } \\ & \text { Loan } \\ & \text { Category } \\ & \text { to Total } \\ & \text { Loans } \end{aligned}$ |  | Allocated Reserves | \% of <br> Loan Category to Total Loans |  | Allocated Reserves | \% of <br> Loan Category to Total Loans |  | Allocated Reserves | \% of <br> Loan <br> Category <br> to Total <br> Loans |
| Real estate | \$ | 75,782 | 64.3\% | \$ | 87,396 | 64.6\% | \$ | 84,181 | 64.7\% | \$ | 76,357 | 64.7\% | \$ | 69,280 | 63.9\% |
| Consumer |  | 7,141 | 15.1 |  | 8,594 | 14.7 |  | 9,332 | 14.8 |  | 6,220 | 14.9 |  | 5,092 | 14.0 |
| Commercial |  | 17,085 | 16.3 |  | 15,325 | 16.6 |  | 25,354 | 16.7 |  | 18,608 | 16.6 |  | 11,021 | 17.9 |
| Agricultural |  | 503 | 2.7 |  | 1,266 | 2.8 |  | 1,613 | 2.7 |  | 1,845 | 3.0 |  | 1,923 | 3.1 |
| Other loans |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 0.1 |  | - | - |  | - | 0.1 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale |  | - | 1.6 |  | - | 1.3 |  | - | 1.0 |  | - | 0.8 |  | - | 1.0 |
| Unallocated |  | - | N/A |  | - | N/A |  | - | N/A |  | - | N/A |  | - | N/A |
| Totals | \$ | 100,511 | 100.0\% | \$ | 112,581 | 100.0\% | \$ | 120,480 | 100.0\% | \$ | 103,030 | 100.0\% | \$ | 87,316 | 100.0\% |


 due to the charge-off of non-performing loans

## Investment Securities





 stockholders' equity.


 $2.10 \%$ in 2012 , from $2.41 \%$ in 2011 , and 57 basis points to $2.41 \%$ in 2011 , from $2.98 \%$ in 2010 .

## Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2012, investment securities with amortized costs and fair values of $\$ 1,319$ million and $\$ 1,344$ million, respectively, were pledged to secure public deposits and securities sold under repurchase agreements, as compared to $\$ 1,280$ million and $\$ 1,311$ million, respectively, as of December 31, 2011

For additional information concerning securities sold under repurchase agreements, see "-Securities Sold Under Repurchase Agreements" included herein.
The following table sets forth the book value, percentage of total investment securities and weighted average yields on investment securities as of December 31, 2012. Weighted-average yields have been computed on a fully taxable-equivalent basis using a tax rate of $35 \%$.

## Securities Maturities and Yield

|  | Book Value |  | \% of Total <br> Investment <br> Securities | Weighted Average FTE Yield |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Government agency securities |  |  |  |  |
| Maturing within one year | \$ | 147,190 | 6.69\% | 0.84\% |
| Maturing in one to five years |  | 508,133 | 23.06 | 0.94 |
| Maturing in five to ten years |  | 96,178 | 4.36 | 1.45 |
| Mark-to-market adjustments on securities available-for-sale |  | 3,355 | 0.15 | NA |
| Total |  | 754,856 | 34.26 | 0.92 |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  |  |  |
| Maturing within one year |  | 291,580 | 13.23 | 3.54 |
| Maturing in one to five years |  | 534,563 | 24.26 | 1.53 |
| Maturing in five to ten years |  | 255,132 | 11.58 | 2.40 |
| Maturing after ten years |  | 133,641 | 6.06 | 2.57 |
| Mark-to-market adjustments on securities available-for-sale |  | 25,486 | 1.16 | NA |
| Total |  | 1,240,402 | 56.29 | 2.32 |
| Tax exempt securities |  |  |  |  |
| Maturing within one year |  | 4,657 | 0.21 | 5.57 |
| Maturing in one to five years |  | 32,462 | 1.47 | 4.00 |
| Maturing in five to ten years |  | 86,416 | 3.92 | 5.10 |
| Maturing after ten years |  | 69,340 | 3.15 | 5.00 |
| Mark-to-market adjustments on securities available-for-sale |  | NA | NA | NA |
| Total |  | 192,875 | 8.75 | 4.89 |
| Corporate securities |  |  |  |  |
| Maturing in one to five years |  | 14,975 | 0.68 | 1.20 |
| Mark-to-market adjustments on securities available-for-sale |  | NA | NA | NA |
| Total |  | 14,975 | 0.68 | 1.20 |
| Other securities (1) |  |  |  |  |
| No stated maturity |  | 373 | 0.02 | NA |
| Mark-to-market adjustments on securities available-for-sale |  | NA | NA | NA |
| Total |  | 373 | 0.02 | NA |
| Total | \$ | 2,203,481 | 100.00\% | 1.93\% |

[^0]
## Table of Contents

 market interest rates, management expects approximately $\$ 308$ million of these securities will be called in 2013.



 than $10 \%$ of stockholders' equity) in any individual security issuer, except for U.S. government or agency-backed securities.
 Wyoming and South Dakota.

 thousand with no weighted average yield.

 thousand with no weighted average yield.


 December 31, 2012, and were primarily attributable to changes in interest rates. No impairment losses were recorded during 2012,2011 or 2010.

For additional information concerning investment securities, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Investment Securities" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents



 or strategy.

## Deferred Tax Asset/Liability

 and core deposits intangibles and loan charge-offs, which are deductible currently for income tax purposes.
 investment securities and tax amortization of goodwill and core deposits intangibles.

## Table of Contents

## Other Assets


 assessments. In addition, during second quarter 2011 we sold a condominium unit located inside one of our branch bank buildings, which had a carrying value of $\$ 3$ million.

## Deposits

 bearing demand, savings, individual retirement and time deposit accounts

The following table summarizes our deposits as of the dates indicated

Deposits

| As of December 31, | 2012 |  | Percent |  | 2011 | Percent |  | 2010 | Percent |  | 2009 | Percent | 2008 |  | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-interest bearing demand | \$ | 1,495,309 | 24.0\% | \$ | 1,271,709 | 21.8\% | \$ | 1,063,869 | 18.0\% | \$ | 1,026,584 | 17.6\% | \$ | 985,155 | 19.0\% |
| Interest bearing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand |  | 1,811,905 | 29.0 |  | 1,306,509 | 22.4 |  | 1,218,078 | 20.5 |  | 1,197,254 | 20.6 |  | 1,059,818 | 20.5 |
| Savings |  | 1,547,713 | 24.8 |  | 1,691,413 | 29.0 |  | 1,718,521 | 29.0 |  | 1,362,410 | 23.4 |  | 1,198,783 | 23.2 |
| Time, \$100 or more |  | 594,712 | 9.5 |  | 681,047 | 11.7 |  | 908,044 | 15.3 |  | 996,839 | 17.1 |  | 821,437 | 15.9 |
| Time, other |  | 790,772 | 12.7 |  | 876,293 | 15.1 |  | 1,017,201 | 17.2 |  | 1,240,969 | 21.3 |  | 1,109,066 | 21.4 |
| Total interest bearing |  | 4,745,102 | 76.0 |  | 4,555,262 | 78.2 |  | 4,861,844 | 82.0 |  | 4,797,472 | 82.4 |  | 4,189,104 | 81.0 |
| Total deposits | \$ | 6,240,411 | 100.0\% | \$ | 5,826,971 | 100.0\% | \$ | 5,925,713 | 100.0\% | \$ | 5,824,056 | 100.0\% | \$ | 5,174,259 | 100.0\% |

Total deposits increased $\$ 413$ million, or $7.1 \%$, to $\$ 6,240$ million as of December 31,2012 , from $\$ 5,827$ million as of December 31, 2011, with a shift in the mix of deposits away from higher-costing time deposits into lower-costing savings, interest bearing demand and non-interest bearing demand deposits. Total deposits decreased $\$ 99$ million, or $1.7 \%$, to $\$ 5,827$ million as of December 31,2011 , from $\$ 5,926$ million as of December 31, 2010. During 2011, the mix of deposits continued to shift from higher-costing time deposits to lower-costing interest bearing and non-interest bearing demand deposits.

Non-Interest Bearing Demand. Non-interest bearing demand deposits increased $\$ 224$ million, or $17.6 \%$, to $\$ 1,495$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 1,272$ million as of December 31 , 2011 , and increased $\$ 208$ million, or $19.5 \%$, to $\$ 1,272$ million as of December 31, 2011 from $\$ 1,064$ million as of December 31, 2010. Management attributes these increases to customer liquidity combined with the current low interest rates offered on alternative interest earning deposit products.

Interest Bearing Demand. Interest bearing demand deposits increased $\$ 505$ million, or $38.7 \%$, to $\$ 1,812$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 1,307$ million as of December 31, 2011 . As a result of a regulatory change allowing businesses to receive interest on checking accounts, during first quarter 2012 we discontinued our savings sweep product, which resulted in a shift of approximately $\$ 300$ million from savings deposits into interest bearing demand deposits during first quarter 2012. Non-interest bearing demand deposits increased $\$ 88$ million, or $7.3 \%$, to $\$ 1,307$ million as of December 31,2011 , from $\$ 1,218$ million as of December 31, 2010.

Savings Deposits. Savings deposits decreased $\$ 144$ million, or $8.5 \%$, to $\$ 1,548$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 1,691$ million as of December 31, 2011, primarily due to the discontinuation of our savings sweep product during first quarter 2012, as described above. Savings deposits decreased $\$ 27$ million, or $1.6 \%$, to $\$ 1,691$ million as of December 31 , 2011, from $\$ 1,719$ million as of December 31 , 2010 .

Time deposits of $\$ 100,000$ or more. Time deposits of $\$ 100,000$ or more decreased $\$ 86$ million, or $12.7 \%$, to $\$ 595$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 681$ million as of December 31 , 2011, and decreased $\$ 227$ million, or $25.0 \%$, to $\$ 681$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 908$ million as of December 31, 2010. These decreases occurred primarily in time deposits with maturities of less than 12 months. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, we had no certificates of deposit issued in brokered transactions.

The following table presents the maturities of time deposits of $\$ 100,000$ or more as of December 31, 2012.

| Maturities of Time Deposits of $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ or More |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $($ Dollars in thousands $)$ |  | 143,666 |
| Maturing in 3 months or less | 103,135 |  |
| Maturing in 3-6 months | 190,796 |  |
| Maturing in $6-12$ months | 157,115 |  |
| Maturing in over 12 months | 594,712 |  |
| Total time deposits of $\$ 100,000$ or more | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Other time deposits. Other time deposits decreased $\$ 86$ million, or $9.8 \%$, to $\$ 791$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 876$ million as of December 31 , 2011, and decreased $\$ 141$ million, or $13.9 \%$, to $\$ 876$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 1,017$ million as of December 31, 2010. We had Certificate of Deposit Account Registry Service, or CDARS, deposits of $\$ 72$ million as of December 31 , 2012 , and $\$ 98$ million as of December 31, 2011.
 Consolidated Financial Statements-Deposits," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

## Securities Sold Under Repurchase Agreements



 fluctuations in the liquidity of our customers.

The following table sets forth certain information regarding securities sold under repurchase agreements as of the dates indicated:

| As of and for the year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at period end | \$ | 505,785 | \$ | 516,243 | \$ | 620,154 |
| Average balance |  | 501,192 |  | 500,882 |  | 480,276 |
| Maximum amount outstanding at any month-end |  | 541,032 |  | 560,515 |  | 620,154 |
| Average interest rate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| During the year |  | 0.12\% |  | 0.14\% |  | 0.18\% |
| At period end |  | 0.09 |  | 0.12 |  | 0.14 |

## Table of Contents

## Other Borrowed Funds



 Term Debt and Other Borrowed Funds," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

## Preferred Stock Pending Redemption


 price of $\$ 50$ million, which represented par value of the preferred stock plus unpaid and accrued dividends to the redemption date.

## Subordinated Debentures Held by Subsidiary Trust






 Debentures Held by Subsidiary Trusts," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses
Accounts payable and accrued expenses increased $\$ 6$ million, or $14.1 \%$, to $\$ 48$ million as of December 31,2012 , from $\$ 42$ million as of December 312011 , and increased $\$ 3$ million, or $8.6 \%$ to $\$ 42$ million as of December 31, 2011, from $\$ 39$ million as of December 31, 2010. These increases are primarily due to the timing and amounts of corporate tax payments

## Contractual Obligations

Contractual obligations as of December 31, 2012 are summarized in the following table

Contractual Obligations
(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Payments Due |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Within One Year |  | One Year to Three Years |  | Three Years to Five Years |  | After <br> Five Years |  | Total |  |
| Deposits without a stated maturity | \$ | 4,854,927 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,854,927 |
| Time deposits |  | 999,439 |  | 255,273 |  | 130,769 |  | 3 |  | 1,385,484 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 505,785 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 505,785 |
| Other borrowed funds (1) |  | 32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
| Long-term debt obligations (2) |  | 200 |  | 225 |  | - |  | 35,000 |  | 35,425 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| Capital lease obligations |  | 44 |  | 109 |  | 136 |  | 1,446 |  | 1,735 |
| Operating lease obligations |  | 3,221 |  | 5,525 |  | 1,800 |  | 4,170 |  | 14,716 |
| Purchase obligations (3) |  | 197 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 197 |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts (4) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 82,477 |  | 82,477 |
| Total contractual obligations | \$ | 6,413,845 | \$ | 261,132 | \$ | 132,705 | \$ | 123,096 | \$ | 6,930,778 |

 "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Long Term Debt and Other Borrowed Funds" included in Part IV, Item 15

 Statements - Long Term Debt and Other Borrowed Funds" included in Part IV, Item 15.
(3) Purchase obligations relate to obligations under construction contracts to build or renovate banking offices.

 Statements - Subordinated Debentures Held by Subsidiary Trusts" included in Part IV, Item 15.
 Consolidated Financial Statements - Employee Benefit Plans" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

 operations or liquidity. These include guarantees, commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit.


 Consolidated Financial Statements - Subordinated Debentures Held by Subsidiary Trusts" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Table of Contents

We are a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of our customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. For additional information regarding our off-balance sheet arrangements, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements - Financial Instruments with OffBalance Sheet Risk" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Capital Resources and Liquidity Management

## Capital Resources

Stockholders' equity is influenced primarily by earnings, dividends, sales and redemptions of common or preferred stock and changes in the unrealized holding gains or losses, net of taxes, on available-for-sale investment securities. Stockholders' equity decreased $\$ 20$ million, or $2.6 \%$, to $\$ 751$ million as of December 31, 2012, from $\$ 771$ million as of December 31, 2011. On December 18 , 2012, we provided notice to preferred stockholders of our intent to redeem $\$ 50$ million of perpetual preferred stock. Upon notice to holders of the planned redemption, we reclassified the preferred stock from stockholder's equity to a liability. Exclusive of this reclassification, stockholders' equity would have increased $\$ 30$ million, or $3.9 \%$, to $\$ 801$ million as of December 31, 2012 from $\$ 771$ million as of December 31 , 2011, due primarily to the retention of earnings. We paid aggregate cash dividends of $\$ 26.2$ million to common shareholders and $\$ 3.4$ million to preferred shareholders during 2012.

Stockholders' equity increased $\$ 34$ million, or $4.6 \%$, to $\$ 771$ million as of December 31, 2011 from $\$ 737$ million as of December 31, 2010, due primarily to the retention of earnings and increases in net unrealized gains on available-for-sale investment securities. We paid aggregate cash dividends of $\$ 19.2$ million to common shareholders and $\$ 3.4$ million to preferred shareholders during 2011 .

On March 5, 2010, our shareholders approved proposals to recapitalize our existing common stock. The recapitalization included a redesignation of existing common stock as Class B common stock with five votes per share, convertible into Class A common stock on a share for share basis; a four-for-one stock split of the Class B common stock; an increase in the authorized number of Class B common shares from $20,000,000$ to $100,000,000$; and, the creation of a new class of common stock designated as Class A common stock, with one vote per share, with $100,000,000$ shares authorized.

On March 29, 2010, we concluded an IPO of $10,000,000$ shares of Class A common stock, and an additional $1,500,000$ shares of Class A common stock pursuant to the full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase Class A common shares in the offering. We received net proceeds of $\$ 153$ million from the sale of the shares, after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and other offering expenses of $\$ 14$ million

Pursuant to the FDICIA, the Federal Reserve and FDIC have adopted regulations setting forth a five-tier system for measuring the capital adequacy of the financial institutions they supervise. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, our Bank had capital levels that, in all cases, exceeded the well capitalized guidelines. For additional information concerning our capital levels, see "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-Regulatory Capital" contained in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

## Liquidity

Liquidity measures our ability to meet current and future cash flow needs on a timely basis and at a reasonable cost. We manage our liquidity position to meet the daily cash flow needs of customers, while maintaining an appropriate balance between assets and liabilities to meet the return on investment objectives of our shareholders. Our liquidity position is supported by management of liquid assets and liabilities and access to alternative sources of funds. Liquid assets include cash, interest bearing deposits in banks, federal funds sold, available-for-sale investment securities and maturing or prepaying balances in our held-to-maturity investment and loan portfolios. Liquid liabilities include core deposits, federal funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and borrowings. Other sources of liquidity include the sale of loans, the ability to acquire additional national market, non-core deposits, the issuance of additional collateralized borrowings such as FHLB advances, the issuance of debt securities, additional borrowings through the Federal Reserve's discount window and the issuance of preferred or common securities. We do not engage in derivatives or hedging activities to support our liquidity position.

## Table of Contents



 Cash Flows," included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.




 meet debt service requirements."

## Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk



 earnings and cash flow.

 Item 15 of this report.

## Asset Liability Management




## Interest Rate Risk




 and interest bearing liabilities which either reprice or mature within a given period of time. The difference is known as interest rate sensitivity gap.

## Table of Contents

The following table shows interest rate sensitivity gaps and the earnings sensitivity ratio for different intervals as of December 31, 2012. The information presented in the table is based on our mix of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities and historical experience regarding their interest rate sensitivity.

## Interest Rate Sensitivity Gaps

## (Dollars in thousands)

|  | Projected Maturity or Repricing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Three Months or Less |  | Three Months to One Year |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { One } \\ \text { Year to } \\ \text { Five Years } \end{gathered}$ |  | After Five Years |  | Total |  |
| Interest earning assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (1) | \$ | 1,498,496 | \$ | 836,174 | \$ | 1,646,031 | \$ | 135,412 | \$ | 4,116,113 |
| Investment securities (2) |  | 225,531 |  | 607,151 |  | 888,563 |  | 482,236 |  | 2,203,481 |
| Interest bearing deposits in banks |  | 622,624 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 622,624 |
| Federal funds sold |  | 730 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 730 |
| Total interest earning assets | \$ | 2,347,381 | \$ | 1,443,325 | \$ | 2,534,594 | \$ | 617,648 | \$ | 6,942,948 |
| Interest bearing liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest bearing demand accounts (3) | \$ | 135,893 | \$ | 407,679 | \$ | 1,268,333 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,811,905 |
| Savings deposits (3) |  | 1,212,634 |  | 81,506 |  | 253,573 |  | - |  | 1,547,713 |
| Time deposits, \$100 or more |  | 143,666 |  | 293,931 |  | 157,115 |  | - |  | 594,712 |
| Other time deposits |  | 222,444 |  | 339,400 |  | 228,926 |  | 2 |  | 790,772 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 505,785 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 505,785 |
| Other borrowed funds |  | 32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| Long-term debt |  | 15,011 |  | 233 |  | 470 |  | 21,446 |  | 37,160 |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | 72,167 |  | 10,310 |  | - |  | - |  | 82,477 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | \$ | 2,357,632 | \$ | 1,133,059 | \$ | 1,908,417 | \$ | 21,448 | \$ | 5,420,556 |
| Rate gap | \$ | $(10,251)$ | \$ | 310,266 | \$ | 626,177 | \$ | 596,200 | \$ | 1,522,392 |
| Cumulative rate gap |  | $(10,251)$ |  | 300,015 |  | 926,192 |  | 1,522,392 |  |  |
| Cumulative rate gap as a percentage of total interest earning assets |  | -0.15 \% |  | 4.32\% |  | 13.34\% |  | 21.93\% |  | 21.93\% |

(1) Does not include non-accrual loans of $\$ 108$ million. Variable rate loans are included in the three months or less category in the above table although certain of these loans have reached interest rate floors and may not immediately reprice.
(2) Adjusted to reflect: (a) expected shorter maturities based upon our historical experience of early prepayments of principal, and (b) the redemption of callable securities on their next call date.
(3) Includes savings deposits paying interest at market rates in the three month or less category. All other deposit categories, while technically subject to immediate withdrawal, actually display sensitivity characteristics that generally fall within one to five years. Their allocation is presented based on that historical analysis. If these deposits were included in the three month or less category, the above table would reflect a negative three month gap of $\$ 2.0$ million, a negative cumulative one year gap of $\$ 1.2$ million and a positive cumulative one to five year gap of $\$ 926$ million.

## Net Interest Income Sensitivity

We believe net interest income sensitivity provides the best perspective of how day-to-day decisions affect our interest rate risk profile. We monitor net interest margin sensitivity by utilizing an income simulation model to subject twelve month net interest income to various rate movements. Simulations modeled quarterly include scenarios where market rates change suddenly up or down in a parallel manner and scenarios where market rates gradually change up or down at nonparallel rates resulting in a change in the slope of the yield curve. Estimates produced by our income simulation model are based on numerous assumptions including, but not limited to, the nature and timing of changes in interest rates, prepayments of loans and investment securities, volume of loans originated, level and composition of deposits, ability of borrowers to repay adjustable or variable



 activities to manage our interest rate risk.


 due to the extremely low rate environment as of December 31, 2012, a further decline in interest rates would result in an acceleration of the compression of our net interest margin.
 below a 300 basis point spread to targeted federal funds rates, we could experience a continued decrease in net interest income as a result of falling yields on earning assets tied to prime rate

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

 IV, Item 15 of this report.

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The following consolidated financial statements of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and subsidiaries are contained in Part IV, Item 15 of this report and are incorporated herein by reference.
Report of McGladrey LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Consolidated Balance Sheets - December 31, 2012 and 2011
Consolidated Statements of Income - Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income - Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity - Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

There have been no disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure

## Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

## Disclosure Controls and Procedures




 and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

## Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting








 reporting as of December 31, 2012, is included below.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

## To the Board of Directors and Shareholders

First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.


 Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.


 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.




 company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.
 the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.
 established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

 December 31, 2012 and our report dated February 28, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion.

## /s/ MCGLADREY LLP

Des Moines, Iowa
February 28, 2013

## Item 9B. Other Information

There were no items required to be disclosed in a report on Form 8-K during the fourth quarter of 2012 that were not reported.

## PART III

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

 meeting of shareholders and is herein incorporated by reference.
 Statement relating to our 2013 annual meeting of shareholders and is herein incorporated by reference.

## Item 11. Executive Compensation

 Officers and Directors" in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2013 annual meeting of shareholders and is herein incorporated by reference.

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters


 by reference.

## Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence


 Related Party Transactions" included in Part IV, Item 15.

## Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

 relating to our 2013 annual meeting of shareholders and is herein incorporated by reference.

# Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules 

(a) 1. Our audited consolidated financial statements follow.

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders
First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States),First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 28, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of First Interstate BancSystem Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting.

## /s/ MCGLADREY LLP

Des Moines, Iowa
February 28, 2013

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

## (In thousands, except share data)

| December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ | 177,978 | \$ | 142,502 |
| Federal funds sold |  | 730 |  | 309 |
| Interest bearing deposits in banks |  | 622,624 |  | 329,636 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents |  | 801,332 |  | 472,447 |
| Investment securities: |  |  |  |  |
| Available-for-sale |  | 1,995,258 |  | 2,016,864 |
| Held-to-maturity (estimated fair values of \$218,933 and \$161,877 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively) |  | 208,223 |  | 152,781 |
| Total investment securities |  | 2,203,481 |  | 2,169,645 |
| Loans held for investment |  | 4,157,470 |  | 4,133,028 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale |  | 66,442 |  | 53,521 |
| Total loans |  | 4,223,912 |  | 4,186,549 |
| Less allowance for loan losses |  | 100,511 |  | 112,581 |
| Net loans |  | 4,123,401 |  | 4,073,968 |
| Premises and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation |  | 187,565 |  | 184,771 |
| Goodwill |  | 183,673 |  | 183,673 |
| Company-owned life insurance |  | 76,729 |  | 74,880 |
| Other real estate owned ("OREO") |  | 32,571 |  | 37,452 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 28,869 |  | 31,974 |
| Mortgage servicing rights, net of accumulated amortization and impairment reserve |  | 12,653 |  | 11,555 |
| Deferred tax asset, net |  | 2,597 |  | 9,628 |
| Core deposit intangibles, net of accumulated amortization |  | 5,937 |  | 7,357 |
| Other assets |  | 62,953 |  | 68,177 |
| Total assets | \$ | 7,721,761 | \$ | 7,325,527 |


| Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |
| Non-interest bearing | \$ | 1,495,309 | \$ | 1,271,709 |
| Interest bearing |  | 4,745,102 |  | 4,555,262 |
| Total deposits |  | 6,240,411 |  | 5,826,971 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 505,785 |  | 516,243 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses |  | 48,208 |  | 42,248 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 6,502 |  | 8,123 |
| Long-term debt |  | 37,160 |  | 37,200 |
| Other borrowed funds |  | 32 |  | 7 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | 82,477 |  | 123,715 |
| Total liabilities |  | 6,970,575 |  | 6,554,507 |
| Stockholders' equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Nonvoting noncumulative preferred stock without par value; authorized 100,000 shares; issued and outstanding 5,000 shares as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| Common stock |  | 271,335 |  | 266,842 |
| Retained earnings |  | 463,860 |  | 435,144 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income, net |  | 15,991 |  | 19,034 |
| Total stockholders' equity |  | 751,186 |  | 771,020 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | \$ | 7,721,761 | \$ | 7,325,527 |

[^1]
## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

| Year Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and fees on loans | \$ | 230,882 | \$ | 245,767 | \$ | 266,472 |
| Interest and dividends on investment securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxable |  | 36,847 |  | 41,304 |  | 42,338 |
| Exempt from federal taxes |  | 4,923 |  | 4,749 |  | 4,621 |
| Interest on deposits in banks |  | 1,235 |  | 1,050 |  | 1,093 |
| Interest on federal funds sold |  | 13 |  | 13 |  | 22 |
| Total interest income |  | 273,900 |  | 292,883 |  | 314,546 |
| Interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on deposits |  | 22,306 |  | 33,533 |  | 53,949 |
| Interest on securities sold under repurchase agreements |  | 579 |  | 695 |  | 879 |
| Interest on other borrowed funds |  | - |  | - |  | 3 |
| Interest on long-term debt |  | 1,981 |  | 1,975 |  | 2,433 |
| Interest in preferred stock pending redemption |  | 131 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest on subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | 5,117 |  | 5,828 |  | 5,843 |
| Total interest expense |  | 30,114 |  | 42,031 |  | 63,107 |
| Net interest income |  | 243,786 |  | 250,852 |  | 251,439 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 40,750 |  | 58,151 |  | 66,900 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses |  | 203,036 |  | 192,701 |  | 184,539 |
| Non-interest income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from the origination and sale of loans |  | 41,790 |  | 21,153 |  | 22,868 |
| Other service charges, commissions and fees |  | 34,226 |  | 31,689 |  | 29,494 |
| Service charges on deposit accounts |  | 17,412 |  | 17,647 |  | 18,181 |
| Wealth management revenues |  | 14,314 |  | 13,575 |  | 12,387 |
| Investment securities gains, net |  | 348 |  | 1,544 |  | 170 |
| Other income |  | 6,771 |  | 6,264 |  | 7,811 |
| Total non-interest income |  | 114,861 |  | 91,872 |  | 90,911 |
| Non-interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages |  | 89,833 |  | 83,560 |  | 83,373 |
| Employee benefits |  | 29,345 |  | 27,792 |  | 29,294 |
| Occupancy, net |  | 15,786 |  | 16,223 |  | 16,251 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 12,859 |  | 12,562 |  | 13,434 |
| OREO expense, net of income |  | 9,400 |  | 8,652 |  | 7,670 |
| Outsourced technology services |  | 8,826 |  | 8,933 |  | 9,477 |
| FDIC insurance premiums |  | 6,470 |  | 7,333 |  | 10,044 |
| Professional fees |  | 4,044 |  | 3,676 |  | 3,245 |
| Mortgage servicing rights amortization |  | 3,501 |  | 3,225 |  | 4,615 |
| Mortgage servicing rights impairment (recovery) |  | (771) |  | 1,275 |  | (787) |
| Core deposit intangibles amortization |  | 1,420 |  | 1,446 |  | 1,748 |
| Other expenses |  | 48,922 |  | 43,735 |  | 42,640 |
| Total non-interest expense |  | 229,635 |  | 218,412 |  | 221,004 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 88,262 |  | 66,161 |  | 54,446 |
| Income tax expense |  | 30,038 |  | 21,615 |  | 17,090 |
| Net income |  | 58,224 |  | 44,546 |  | 37,356 |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | 3,300 |  | 3,422 |  | 3,422 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | \$ | 54,924 | \$ | 41,124 | \$ | 33,934 |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ | 1.28 | \$ | 0.96 | \$ | 0.85 |
| Diluted earnings per common share |  | 1.27 |  | 0.96 |  | 0.85 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

| FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| Net income | \$ | 58,224 | \$ | 44,546 | \$ | 37,356 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) before tax: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment securities available-for-sale: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net unrealized gains (losses) during the period |  | $(4,648)$ |  | 17,168 |  | $(8,438)$ |
| Reclassification adjustment for net gains included in income |  | (348) |  | $(1,544)$ |  | (170) |
| Unamortized premium on available-for-sale securities transferred into held-to-maturity |  | 56 |  | 389 |  | 722 |
| Defined benefit post-retirement benefit plans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in the net actuarial loss |  | (77) |  | 135 |  | (940) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax |  | $(5,017)$ |  | 16,148 |  | $(8,826)$ |
| Deferred tax benefit (expense) related to other comprehensive income |  | 1,974 |  | $(6,489)$ |  | 3,126 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax |  | $(3,043)$ |  | 9,659 |  | (5,700) |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 55,181 | \$ | 54,205 | \$ | 31,656 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

|  | Preferred Stock |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Common } \\ & \text { Stock } \end{aligned}$ |  | Retained Earnings |  | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) |  | Total Stockholders' Equity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2009 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 112,135 | \$ | 397,224 | \$ | 15,075 | \$ | 574,434 |
| Comprehensive income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  | - |  | - |  | 37,356 |  | - |  | 37,356 |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(5,700)$ |  | $(5,700)$ |
| Common stock transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 246,596 common shares purchased and retired |  | - |  | $(3,699)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,699)$ |
| 11,506,503 common shares issued |  | - |  | 153,257 |  | - |  | - |  | 153,257 |
| 117,140 non-vested common shares issued |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 18,821 non-vested common shares forfeited or canceled |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Non-vested liability awards vesting during period |  | - |  | 59 |  | - |  | - |  | 59 |
| 92,880 stock options exercised, net of 111,792 shares tendered in payment of option price and income tax withholding amounts |  | - |  | 649 |  | - |  | - |  | 649 |
| Tax benefit of stock-based compensation |  | - |  | 239 |  | - |  | - |  | 239 |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | - |  | 1,534 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,534 |
| Cash dividends declared: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common (\$0.45 per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(17,905)$ |  | - |  | $(17,905)$ |
| Preferred (6.75\% per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,422)$ |  | - |  | $(3,422)$ |
| Balance at December 31, 2010 |  | 50,000 |  | 264,174 |  | 413,253 |  | 9,375 |  | 736,802 |
| Comprehensive income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  | - |  | - |  | 44,546 |  | - |  | 44,546 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,659 |  | 9,659 |
| Common stock transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17,926 common shares purchased and retired |  | - |  | (248) |  | - |  | - |  | (248) |
| 15,440 common shares issued |  | - |  | 205 |  | - |  | - |  | 205 |
| 130,904 non-vested common shares issued |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 27,963 non-vested common shares forfeited or canceled |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 83,025 stock options exercised, net of 174,583 shares tendered in payment of option price and income tax withholding amounts |  | - |  | 216 |  | - |  | - |  | 216 |
| Tax benefit of stock-based compensation |  | - |  | 385 |  | - |  | - |  | 385 |
| Non-vested liability awards vesting during period |  | - |  | 204 |  | - |  | - |  | 204 |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | - |  | 1,906 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,906 |
| Cash dividends declared: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common (\$0.45 per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(19,233)$ |  | - |  | $(19,233)$ |
| Preferred ( $6.75 \%$ per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,422)$ |  | - |  | $(3,422)$ |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 266,842 | \$ | 435,144 | \$ | 19,034 | \$ | 771,020 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONTINUED)

(In thousands, except share and per share data)

|  | Preferred Stock |  | Common Stock |  | Retained Earnings |  | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) |  | Total Stockholders' Equity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 266,842 | \$ | 435,144 | \$ | 19,034 | \$ | 771,020 |
| Comprehensive income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  | - |  | - |  | 58,224 |  | - |  | 58,224 |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,043)$ |  | $(3,043)$ |
| Common stock transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18,351 common shares purchased and retired |  | - |  | (263) |  | - |  | - |  | (263) |
| 23,991 common shares issued |  | - |  | 299 |  | - |  | - |  | 299 |
| 122,912 non-vested common shares issued |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 15,232 non-vested common shares forfeited or canceled |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 192,829 stock options exercised, net of 183,805 shares tendered in payment of option price and income tax withholding amounts |  | - |  | 1,612 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,612 |
| Tax benefit of stock-based compensation |  | - |  | 360 |  | - |  | - |  | 360 |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | - |  | 2,485 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,485 |
| Preferred stock transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000 preferred shares called for redemption |  | $(50,000)$ |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | $(50,000)$ |
| Cash dividends declared: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common (\$0.61 per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(26,208)$ |  | - |  | $(26,208)$ |
| Preferred (6.75\% per share) |  | - |  | - |  | $(3,300)$ |  | - |  | $(3,300)$ |
| Balance at December 31, 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | 271,335 | \$ | 463,860 | \$ | 15,991 | \$ | 751,186 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| Year Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$ | 58,224 | \$ | 44,546 | \$ | 37,356 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income from operations to net cash provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 40,750 |  | 58,151 |  | 66,900 |
| Net loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment |  | (424) |  | 28 |  | 672 |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 17,112 |  | 17,368 |  | 20,136 |
| Net premium amortization on investment securities |  | 11,700 |  | 10,353 |  | 6,762 |
| Net gain on investment securities transactions |  | (348) |  | $(1,544)$ |  | (170) |
| Net gain on sales of mortgage loans held for sale |  | $(29,606)$ |  | $(14,443)$ |  | $(15,321)$ |
| Net gain on sales of student loan portfolio |  | - |  | - |  | (374) |
| Net (gain) loss on sale of mortgage servicing rights |  | (19) |  | - |  | 1,525 |
| Net gain on sale of OREO |  | $(1,041)$ |  | (552) |  | (708) |
| Write-down of OREO |  | 6,724 |  | 7,464 |  | 6,724 |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt |  | 428 |  | - |  | 306 |
| Mortgage servicing rights impairment (recovery) |  | (771) |  | 1,275 |  | (787) |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit) |  | 8,762 |  | 2,405 |  | $(17,257)$ |
| Net increase in cash surrender value of company-owned life insurance policies |  | $(1,849)$ |  | $(1,824)$ |  | $(1,682)$ |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | 2,485 |  | 2,111 |  | 1,764 |
| Tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | 360 |  | 204 |  | 239 |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | (273) |  | (124) |  | (225) |
| Originations of loans held for sale, net |  | 12,122 |  | 4,466 |  | 1,121 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in accrued interest receivable |  | 3,105 |  | 1,654 |  | 3,495 |
| Decrease in other assets |  | 4,089 |  | 13,039 |  | 8,158 |
| Decrease in accrued interest payable |  | $(1,621)$ |  | $(5,055)$ |  | $(4,407)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses |  | 5,913 |  | 3,579 |  | $(4,969)$ |
| Net cash provided by operating activities |  | 135,822 |  | 143,101 |  | 109,258 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases of investment securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Held-to-maturity |  | $(68,305)$ |  | $(18,846)$ |  | $(33,118)$ |
| Available-for-sale |  | $(1,246,068)$ |  | $(1,166,364)$ |  | $(1,317,938)$ |
| Proceeds from maturities, paydowns and calls of investment securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Held-to-maturity |  | 12,192 |  | 12,682 |  | 15,134 |
| Available-for-sale |  | 1,252,266 |  | 943,490 |  | 833,910 |
| Proceeds from sales of mortgage servicing rights |  | 907 |  | 596 |  | 2,480 |
| Extensions of credit to customers, net of repayments |  | $(128,919)$ |  | 90,548 |  | 71,762 |
| Proceeds from sale of student loan portfolio |  | - |  | - |  | 25,032 |
| Recoveries of loans charged-off |  | 8,116 |  | 5,231 |  | 2,889 |
| Proceeds from sales of OREO |  | 42,814 |  | 15,896 |  | 20,336 |
| Capital contribution to equity method investment |  | (900) |  | - |  | - |
| Capital distribution from unconsolidated subsidiary |  | 1,238 |  | - |  | - |
| Capital expenditures, net of proceeds from sales |  | $(14,420)$ |  | $(9,172)$ |  | $(7,998)$ |
| Net cash used in investing activities | \$ | $(141,079)$ | \$ | $(125,939)$ | \$ | $(387,511)$ |


| INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) (In thousands) | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in deposits | \$ | 413,440 | \$ | $(98,742)$ | \$ | 101,657 |
| Net increase (decrease) in repurchase agreements |  | $(10,458)$ |  | $(103,911)$ |  | 146,013 |
| Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings |  | 25 |  | $(4,984)$ |  | (432) |
| Repayments of long-term debt |  | (40) |  | (302) |  | $(35,851)$ |
| Repayment of junior subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | $(41,238)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock |  | 1,911 |  | 385 |  | 167,400 |
| Common stock issuance costs |  | - |  | - |  | $(13,597)$ |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | 273 |  | 124 |  | 225 |
| Purchase and retirement of common stock |  | (263) |  | (248) |  | $(3,699)$ |
| Dividends paid to common stockholders |  | $(26,208)$ |  | $(19,233)$ |  | $(17,905)$ |
| Dividends paid to preferred stockholders |  | $(3,300)$ |  | $(3,422)$ |  | $(3,422)$ |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities |  | 334,142 |  | $(230,333)$ |  | 340,389 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | 328,885 |  | $(213,171)$ |  | 62,136 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year |  | 472,447 |  | 685,618 |  | 623,482 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 801,332 | \$ | 472,447 | \$ | 685,618 |
| Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash paid during the year for income taxes | \$ | 17,540 | \$ | 16,640 | \$ | 37,325 |
| Cash paid during the year for interest expense |  | 31,735 |  | 47,086 |  | 67,514 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Business. First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. (the "Parent Company" and collectively with its subsidiaries, the "Company") is a financial and bank holding company that, through the branch offices of its bank subsidiary, provides a comprehensive range of banking products and services to individuals, businesses, municipalities and other entities throughout Montana, Wyoming and western South Dakota. In addition to its primary emphasis on commercial and consumer banking services, the Company also offers trust, employee benefit and investment and insurance services through its bank subsidiary. The Company is subject to competition from other financial institutions and nonbank financial companies, and is also subject to the regulations of various government agencies and undergoes periodic examinations by those regulatory authorities.

Basis of Presentation. The Company's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and its operating subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had one significant subsidiary, First Interstate Bank ("FIB"). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain reclassifications, none of which were material, have been made in the consolidated financial statements for 2011 and 2010 to conform to the 2012 presentation. These reclassifications did not change previously reported net income or stockholders' equity.

On March 5, 2010, the Company's shareholders approved proposals to recapitalize the Company's existing common stock. The recapitalization included, among other things, a redesignation of existing common stock as Class B common stock; a four-for-one stock split of the Class B common stock; and, the creation of a new class of common stock designated as Class A common stock. All share and per share information included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, has been adjusted to give effect to the recapitalization of the common stock, including the four-for-one stock split of Class B common stock, as if the recapitalization had occurred on January 1, 2010, the earliest date presented. For additional information regarding the recapitalization, see Note 12-Capital Stock and Dividend Restrictions.

Equity Method Investments. The Company has an investment in a real estate joint venture that is not consolidated because the Company does not own a majority voting interest, control the operations or receive a majority of the losses or earnings of the joint venture. This joint venture is accounted for using the equity method of accounting whereby the Company initially records its investment at cost and then subsequently adjusts the cost for the Company's proportionate share of distributions and earnings or losses of the joint venture.

Variable Interest Entities. The Company's wholly-owned business trusts, First Interstate Statutory Trust ("FIST"), FI Statutory Trust I ("Trust I"), FI Capital Trust II ("Trust II"), FI Statutory Trust III ("Trust III"), FI Capital Trust IV ("Trust IV"), FI Statutory Trust V ("Trust V") and FI Statutory Trust VI ("Trust VI") are variable interest entities for which the Company is not a primary beneficiary. Accordingly, the accounts of FIST, Trust I, Trust II, Trust III, Trust IV, Trust V and Trust VI are not included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, and are instead accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Assets Held in Fiduciary or Agency Capacity. The Company holds certain trust assets in a fiduciary or agency capacity. The Company also purchases and sells federal funds as an agent. These and other assets held in an agency or fiduciary capacity are not assets of the Company and, accordingly, are not included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Use of Estimates. The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to change relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses and the valuation of goodwill and other real estate owned.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)


 service charges for check clearing services.

Investment Securities. Investments in debt securities that the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity and carried at amortized cost. Investments in debt securities that may be sold in response to or in anticipation of changes in interest rates and resulting prepayment risk, or other factors, and marketable equity securities are classified as available-for-sale and carried at fair value. The unrealized gains and losses on these securities are reported, net of applicable income taxes, as a separate component of stockholders' equity and comprehensive income. Management determines the appropriate classification of securities at the time of purchase and at each reporting date management reassesses the appropriateness of the classification.

The amortized cost of debt securities classified as held-to-maturity or available-for-sale is adjusted for accretion of discounts to maturity and amortization of premiums over the estimated average life of the security, or in the case of callable securities, through the first call date, using the effective yield method. Such amortization and accretion is included in interest income. Realized gains and losses are included in investment securities gains (losses). Declines in the fair value of securities below their cost that are judged to be other-than-temporary are included in other expenses if the decline is related to credit losses. Other-than-temporary impairment losses related to other factors are recognized in other comprehensive income, net of income taxes. In estimating other-than-temporary impairment losses, the Company considers, among other things, the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer and the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

The Company invests in securities on behalf of certain officers and directors of the Company who have elected to participate in the Company's deferred compensation plans. These securities are included in other assets and are carried at their fair value based on quoted market prices. Net realized and unrealized holding gains and losses are included in other non-interest income and employee benefits expense.

 related loans.



 and interest.





 principal. Interest income is subsequently recognized only to the extent cash payments are received in excess of principal due.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
A loan is considered a troubled debt restructuring when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulties that leads to a restructuring of the loan and the Company grants concessions to the borrower in the restructuring that it would not otherwise consider. These concessions may include rate reductions, principal forgiveness, extension of maturity date and other actions to minimize potential losses. Certain troubled debt restructurings are on non-accrual status at the time of restructuring and are typically returned to accrual status only after considering the borrower's sustained repayment performance in accordance with the restructuring agreement for a reasonable period of at least six months and management is reasonably assured of future performance. If the troubled debt restructuring meets these performance criteria and the interest rate granted at the modification is equal to or greater than the rate that the Company was willing to accept at the time of the restructuring for a new loan with comparable risk, then the loan will no longer be disclosed as a troubled debt restructuring.

Included in loans are certain residential mortgage loans originated for sale. These loans are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or estimated market value. Market value is estimated based on binding contracts or quotes or bids from third party investors. Residential mortgages held for sale were $\$ 66,442$ and $\$ 53,521$ as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Gains and losses on sales of mortgage loans are determined using the specific identification method and are included in income from the origination and sale of loans.

Allowance for Loan Losses. The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses which is charged to expense. Loans, or portions thereof, are charged against the allowance for loan losses when management believes that the collectibility of the principal is unlikely or, with respect to consumer installment and credit card loans, according to established delinquency schedules. The allowance balance is an amount that management believes will be adequate to absorb known and inherent losses in the loan portfolio based upon quarterly analyses of the current risk characteristics of the loan portfolio, an assessment of individual problem loans and actual loss experience, industry concentrations and current economic factors and the estimated impact of current economic and environmental conditions on historical loss rates.

Goodwill. The excess purchase price over the fair value of net assets from acquisitions, or goodwill, is evaluated for impairment at least annually and on an interim basis if an event or circumstance indicates that it is likely impairment has occurred. Goodwill impairment is determined by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. In any given year the Company may elect to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is in excess of its carrying value. If it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is in excess of the carrying value, or if the Company elects to bypass the qualitative assessment, a two-step quantitative impairment test is performed. In performing a quantitative test for impairment, the fair value of net assets is estimated based on analyses of the Company's market value, discounted cash flows and peer values. The determination of goodwill impairment is sensitive to market-based economics and other key assumptions used in determining or allocating fair value. Variability in the market and changes in assumptions or subjective measurements used to allocate fair value are reasonably possible and may have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements or results of operations.

Core Deposit Intangibles. Core deposit intangibles represent the intangible value of depositor relationships resulting from deposit liabilities assumed and are amortized using an accelerated method based on the estimated weighted average useful lives of the related deposits of 9.5 years. Accumulated core deposit intangibles amortization was $\$ 20,983$ as of December 31,2012 and $\$ 19,563$ as of December 31, 2011. Amortization expense related to core deposit intangibles recorded as of December 31, 2012 is expected to total $\$ 1,417, \$ 1,417, \$ 1,417, \$ 1,380$ and $\$ 306$ in $2013,2014,2015,2016$ and 2017, respectively.

Mortgage Servicing Rights. The Company recognizes the rights to service mortgage loans for others, whether acquired or internally originated. Mortgage servicing rights are initially recorded at fair value based on comparable market data and are amortized in proportion to and over the period of estimated net servicing income. Mortgage servicing rights are evaluated quarterly for impairment by discounting the expected future cash flows, taking into consideration the estimated level of prepayments based on current industry expectations and the predominant risk characteristics of the underlying loans including loan type, note rate and loan term. Impairment adjustments, if any, are recorded through a valuation allowance.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Premises and Equipment. Buildings, furniture and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense is computed using straight-line methods over estimated useful lives of 5 to 45 years for buildings and improvements and 4 to 15 years for furniture and equipment. Leasehold improvements and assets acquired under capital lease are amortized over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the terms of the related leases. Land is recorded at cost.

Company-Owned Life Insurance. Key executive life insurance policies are recorded at their cash surrender value. Group life insurance policies are subject to a stable value contract that offsets the impact of interest rate fluctuations on the market value of the policies. Group life insurance policies are recorded at the stabilized investment value. Increases in the cash surrender or stabilized investment value of insurance policies, as well as insurance proceeds received, are recorded as other non-interest income, and are not subject to income taxes.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets. Long-lived assets, including premises and equipment and certain identifiable intangibles, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The amount of the impairment loss, if any, is based on the asset's fair value. Impairment losses of $\$ 70$ were recognized in other noninterest expense in 2012. No impairment losses were recognized during 2011 or 2010.

Other Real Estate Owned. Real estate acquired in satisfaction of loans is initially carried at current fair value less estimated selling costs. Any excess of loan carrying value over the fair value of the real estate acquired is recorded as a charge to the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent declines in fair value less estimated selling costs are included in OREO expense. Subsequent increases in fair value less estimated selling costs are recorded as a reduction in OREO expense to the extent of recognized losses. Operating expenses, net of related income, and gains or losses on sales are included in OREO expense. Write-downs of $\$ 6,724, \$ 7,464$ and $\$ 6,724$ were recorded in 2012, 2011 and 2010 respectively.

Restricted Equity Securities. The Company, as a member of the Federal Reserve Bank and the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"), is required to maintain investments in each of the organization's capital stock. As of December 31, 2012, restricted equity securities of the Federal Reserve Bank and the Federal Home Loan Bank of $\$ 13,357$ and $\$ 6,687$, respectively, were included in other assets at cost. As of December 31, 2011, restricted equity securities of the Federal Reserve Bank and the Federal Home Loan Bank were $\$ 13,357$ and $\$ 6,807$, respectively. No ready market exists for these restricted equity securities, and they have no quoted market values. Restricted equity securities are periodically reviewed for impairment based on ultimate recovery of par value. The determination of whether a decline affects the ultimate recovery of par value is influenced by the significance of the decline compared to the cost basis of the restricted equity securities, the length of time a decline has persisted, the impact of legislative and regulatory changes on the issuing organizations and the liquidity positions of the issuing organizations. Based on management's assessment, no impairment losses were recorded on restricted equity securities during 2012, 2011 or 2010.

Income from Fiduciary Activities. Consistent with industry practice, income for trust services is recognized on the basis of cash received. However, use of this method in lieu of accrual basis accounting does not materially affect reported earnings.

Income Taxes. The Parent Company and its subsidiaries have elected to be included in a consolidated federal income tax return. For state income tax purposes, the combined taxable income of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries is apportioned among the states in which operations take place. Federal and state income taxes attributable to the subsidiaries, computed on a separate return basis, are paid to or received from the Parent Company.

The Company accounts for income taxes using the liability method. Under the liability method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on enacted income tax rates which will be in effect when the differences between the financial statement carrying values and tax bases of existing assets and liabilities are expected to be reported in taxable income.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Positions taken in the Company's tax returns may be subject to challenge by the taxing authorities upon examination. Uncertain tax positions are initially recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not the position will be sustained upon examination by the tax authorities. Such tax positions are both initially and subsequently measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than $50 \%$ likely of being realized upon settlement with the tax authority, assuming full knowledge of the position and all relevant facts. The Company provides for interest and, in some cases, penalties on tax positions that may be challenged by the taxing authorities. Interest expense is recognized beginning in the first period that such interest would begin accruing. Penalties are recognized in the period that the Company claims the position in the tax return. Interest and penalties on income tax uncertainties are classified within income tax expense in the income statement. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state examinations by tax authorities for years before 2009. The Company had no accrued interest or penalties as of December 31 , 2012 or 2011.

Earnings Per Common Share. Basic and diluted earnings per common share are calculated using a two-class method. Under the two-class method, basic earnings per common share is calculated by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, excluding outstanding participating securities. Participating securities include non-vested restricted stock awards. Diluted earnings per common share is calculated by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding determined for the basic earnings per share calculation plus the dilutive effect of stock compensation using the treasury stock method.

Comprehensive Income. Comprehensive income includes net income, as well as other changes in stockholders' equity that result from transactions and economic events other than those with shareholders. In addition to net income, the Company's comprehensive income includes the after tax effect of changes in unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale investment securities and changes in net actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit post-retirement benefits plans.

Segment Reporting. An operating segment is defined as a component of a business for which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and evaluate performance. The Company has one operating segment, community banking, which encompasses commercial and consumer banking services offered to individuals, businesses, municipalities and other entities.

Advertising Costs. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was $\$ 3,555, \$ 3,048$, and $\$ 3,200$ in 2012,2011 and 2010 , respectively.
Transfers of Financial Assets. Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales when control over the assets has been surrendered. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when the assets have been isolated from the Company; the transferee obtains the right, free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right, to pledge or exchange the transferred assets; and, the Company does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through an agreement to repurchase them before their maturity.

Stock-Based Compensation. Compensation cost for all stock-based awards is measured at fair value on the date of grant and is recognized over the requisite service period for awards expected to vest. Stock-based compensation expense of $\$ 2,485, \$ 1,906$ and $\$ 1,660$ for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, is included in benefits expense in the Company's consolidated statements of income. Related income tax benefits recognized for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were $\$ 950$, $\$ 728$ and $\$ 635$, respectively. All compensation cost for stock-based awards is expensed at the Parent Company.

Fair Value Measurements. In general, fair value measurements are based upon quoted market prices, where available. If quoted market prices are not available, fair value measurements are estimated using relevant market information and other assumptions. Fair value estimates involve uncertainties and require some degree of judgment regarding interest rates, credit risk, prepayments and other factors. The use of different assumptions or estimation techniques may have a significant effect on the fair value amounts reported.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (2) INVESTMENT SECURITIES

The amortized cost and approximate fair values of investment securities are summarized as follows:

| December 31, 2012 | Amortized Cost |  | Gross <br> Unrealized Gains |  | Gross Unrealized Losses |  | Estimated Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Available-for-Sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations of U.S. government agencies | \$ | 751,501 | \$ | 3,518 | \$ | (163) | \$ | 754,856 |
| U.S. agency residential mortgage-backed securities \& collateralized mortgage obligations |  | 1,214,377 |  | 27,000 |  | $(1,526)$ |  | 1,239,851 |
| Private mortgage-backed securities |  | 539 |  | 13 |  | (1) |  | 551 |
| Total | \$ | 1,966,417 | \$ | 30,531 | \$ | $(1,690)$ | \$ | 1,995,258 |
| December 31, 2012 |  | tized <br> ost |  |  |  |  |  | ated <br> ir <br> ue |
| Held-to Maturity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State, county and municipal securities | \$ | 192,875 | \$ | 10,835 | \$ | (176) | \$ | 203,534 |
| Corporate securities |  | 14,975 |  | 64 |  | (13) |  | 15,026 |
| Other securities |  | 373 |  | - |  | - |  | 373 |
| Total | \$ | 208,223 |  | 10,899 | \$ | (189) | \$ | 218,933 |

Gross gains of $\$ 351$ and gross losses of $\$ 3$ were realized on the disposition of available-for-sale securities in 2012.


Gross gains of $\$ 1,544$ were realized on the disposition of available-for-sale securities in 2011. No gross losses were realized on the disposition of available-for-sale securities in 2011. Gross gains of $\$ 173$ and gross losses of $\$ 3$ were realized on the disposition of available-for-sale securities in 2010.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company had general obligation securities with amortized costs of $\$ 139,434$ included in state, county and municipal securities, of which $\$ 67,171$ were issued by political subdivisions or agencies within the states of Montana, Wyoming and South Dakota.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The following table shows the gross unrealized losses and fair values of investment securities, aggregated by investment category, and the length of time individual investment securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.


The investment portfolio is evaluated quarterly for other-than-temporary declines in the market value of each individual investment security. Consideration is given to the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost; the financial condition and near term prospects of the issuer; and, the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had 69 individual investment securities that were in an unrealized loss position. As of December 31, 2011, the Company had 24 individual investment securities that were in an unrealized loss position. Unrealized losses as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 related primarily to fluctuations in the current interest rates. The fair value of these investment securities is expected to recover as the securities approach their maturity or repricing date or if market yields for such investments decline. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had the intent and ability to hold these investment securities for a period of time sufficient to allow for an anticipated recovery. Furthermore,

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
the Company does not have the intent to sell any of the available-for-sale securities in the above table and it is more likely than not that the Company will not have to sell any such securities before a recovery in cost. No impairment losses were recorded during 2012, 2011 or 2010.

Maturities of investment securities at December 31, 2012 are shown below. Maturities of mortgage-backed securities have been adjusted to reflect shorter maturities based upon estimated prepayments of principal. All other investment securities maturities are shown at contractual maturity dates.

|  | Available-for-Sale |  |  |  | Held-to-Maturity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| December 31, 2012 | Amortized Cost |  | Estimated Fair Value |  | Amortized Cost |  | Estimated <br> Fair Value |  |
| Within one year | \$ | 438,770 | \$ | 445,319 | \$ | 4,657 | \$ | 4,657 |
| After one year but within five years |  | 1,042,696 |  | 1,056,854 |  | 47,437 |  | 48,293 |
| After five years but within ten years |  | 351,310 |  | 356,641 |  | 86,416 |  | 90,954 |
| After ten years |  | 133,641 |  | 136,444 |  | 69,340 |  | 74,656 |
| Total |  | 1,966,417 |  | 1,995,258 |  | 207,850 |  | 218,560 |
| Investments with no stated maturity |  | - |  | - |  | 373 |  | 373 |
| Total | \$ | 1,966,417 | \$ | 1,995,258 | \$ | 208,223 | \$ | 218,933 |

At December 31, 2012, the Company had investment securities callable within one year with amortized costs and estimated fair values of $\$ 370,546$ and $\$ 371,280$, respectively. These investment securities are primarily classified as available-for-sale and included in the after one year but within five years category in the table above.

At December 31, 2012, the Company had callable structured notes with amortized costs and estimated fair values of $\$ 148,428$ and $\$ 148,778$, respectively. These callable structured notes, which are classified as available-for-sale and included in the after one year but within five years category in the table above, have fixed interest rates that increase at various intervals as market rates increase.

Maturities of securities do not reflect rate repricing opportunities present in adjustable rate mortgage-backed securities. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company had variable rate mortgagebacked securities with amortized costs of $\$ 29,105$ and $\$ 21,333$, respectively, classified as available-for-sale in the table above.

There are no significant concentrations of investments at December 31, 2012, (greater than 10 percent of stockholders' equity) in any individual security issuer, except for U.S. government or agencybacked securities. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, all mortgage-backed securities were residential in nature.

Investment securities with amortized cost of $\$ 1,318,807$ and $\$ 1,280,317$ at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, were pledged to secure public deposits and securities sold under repurchase agreements. The approximate fair value of securities pledged at December 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 1,344,220$ and $\$ 1,310,895$, respectively. All securities sold under repurchase agreements are with customers and mature on the next banking day. The Company retains possession of the underlying securities sold under repurchase agreements.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (3) LOANS

The following table presents loans by class as of the dates indicated:

| December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 1,497,272 | \$ | 1,553,155 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 220,196 |  | 278,613 |
| Residential |  | 49,274 |  | 61,106 |
| Commercial |  | 65,059 |  | 61,054 |
| Total construction loans |  | 334,529 |  | 400,773 |
| Residential |  | 708,339 |  | 571,943 |
| Agricultural |  | 177,244 |  | 175,302 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 2,717,384 |  | 2,701,173 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect consumer |  | 438,245 |  | 407,651 |
| Other consumer |  | 137,743 |  | 147,487 |
| Credit card |  | 60,806 |  | 60,933 |
| Total consumer loans |  | 636,794 |  | 616,071 |
| Commercial |  | 688,753 |  | 693,261 |
| Agricultural |  | 113,627 |  | 119,710 |
| Other, including overdrafts |  | 912 |  | 2,813 |
| Loans held for investment |  | 4,157,470 |  | 4,133,028 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale |  | 66,442 |  | 53,521 |
| Total loans | \$ | 4,223,912 | \$ | 4,186,549 |

The Company has lending policies and procedures in place that are designed to maximize loan income within an acceptable level of risk. Management reviews and approves these policies and procedures on a regular basis. A reporting system supplements the review process by providing management with frequent reports related to loan production, loan quality, concentrations of credit, loan delinquencies and internally risk-classified loans.

Real estate loans include construction and permanent financing for both single-family and multi-unit properties, term loans for commercial, agricultural and industrial property and/or buildings and home equity loans and lines of credit secured by real estate. Longer-term residential real estate loans are generally sold in the secondary market. Those residential real estate loans not sold are typically secured by first liens on the financed property and generally mature in less than fifteen years. Home equity loans and lines of credit are typically secured by first or second liens on residential real estate and generally do not exceed a loan to value ratio of $80 \%$. The Company had home equity loans and lines of credit of $\$ 273,739$ and $\$ 312,295$ as of December 31 , 2012 and 2011 , respectively. Commercial and agricultural real estate loans are generally secured by first liens on income-producing real estate and generally mature in less than 5 years.

Construction loans are primarily to commercial builders for residential lot development and the construction of single-family residences and commercial real estate properties. Construction loans are generally underwritten pursuant to pre-approved permanent financing. During the construction phase the borrower pays interest only.

Consumer loans include direct personal loans, credit card loans and lines of credit; and indirect dealer loans for the purchase of automobiles, recreational vehicles, boats and other consumer goods. Personal loans and indirect dealer loans are generally secured by automobiles, boats and other types of personal property and are made on an installment basis. Credit cards are offered to individuals in our market areas. Lines of credit are generally floating rate loans that are unsecured or secured by personal property.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Commercial loans include a mix of variable and fixed rate loans made to small and medium-sized manufacturing, wholesale, retail and service businesses for working capital needs and business expansions. Commercial loans generally include lines of credit, business credit cards and loans with maturities of five years or less. The loans are generally made with business operations as the primary source of repayment, but also include collateralization by inventory, accounts receivable, equipment and/or personal guarantees.

Agricultural loans generally consist of short and medium-term loans and lines of credit that are primarily used for crops, livestock, equipment and general operations. Agricultural loans are ordinarily secured by assets such as livestock or equipment and are repaid from the operations of the farm or ranch. Agricultural loans generally have maturities of five years or less, with operating lines for one production season

Loans are considered past due if the required principal and interest payments have not been received as of the date such payments were due. The following tables present the contractual aging of the Company's recorded investment in past due loans by class as of the period indicated:

|  | Total Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30-59 |  | 60-89 |  | 90 |  | 30 or More |  |  |  | Non-accrual |  | Total |  |
|  | Days |  | Days |  | Days |  | Days |  | Current |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ans | Loans |  | Loans |  |
| Real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 5,449 | \$ | 3,163 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 8,614 | \$ | 1,438,142 | \$ | 50,516 | \$ | 1,497,272 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 3,371 |  | 2,121 |  | 318 |  | 5,810 |  | 195,077 |  | 19,309 |  | 220,196 |
| Residential |  | 283 |  | - |  | - |  | 283 |  | 46,816 |  | 2,175 |  | 49,274 |
| Commercial |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 56,933 |  | 8,126 |  | 65,059 |
| Total construction loans |  | 3,654 |  | 2,121 |  | 318 |  | 6,093 |  | 298,826 |  | 29,610 |  | 334,529 |
| Residential |  | 3,896 |  | 969 |  | 1,085 |  | 5,950 |  | 691,963 |  | 10,426 |  | 708,339 |
| Agricultural |  | 1,187 |  | - |  | 218 |  | 1,405 |  | 171,009 |  | 4,830 |  | 177,244 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 14,186 |  | 6,253 |  | 1,623 |  | 22,062 |  | 2,599,940 |  | 95,382 |  | 2,717,384 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect consumer |  | 3,218 |  | 512 |  | 32 |  | 3,762 |  | 434,200 |  | 283 |  | 438,245 |
| Other consumer |  | 1,044 |  | 104 |  | 31 |  | 1,179 |  | 135,574 |  | 990 |  | 137,743 |
| Credit card |  | 409 |  | 278 |  | 392 |  | 1,079 |  | 59,704 |  | 23 |  | 60,806 |
| Total consumer loans |  | 4,671 |  | 894 |  | 455 |  | 6,020 |  | 629,478 |  | 1,296 |  | 636,794 |
| Commercial |  | 5,463 |  | 1,064 |  | 216 |  | 6,743 |  | 671,414 |  | 10,596 |  | 688,753 |
| Agricultural |  | 1,710 |  | 361 |  | - |  | 2,071 |  | 111,031 |  | 525 |  | 113,627 |
| Other, including overdrafts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 912 |  | - |  | 912 |
| Loans held for investment |  | 26,030 |  | 8,572 |  | 2,294 |  | 36,896 |  | 4,012,775 |  | 107,799 |  | 4,157,470 |
| Mortgage loans originated for sale |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 66,442 |  | - |  | 66,442 |
| Total loans | \$ | 26,030 | \$ | 8,572 | \$ | 2,294 | \$ | 36,896 | \$ | 4,079,217 | \$ | 107,799 | \$ | 4,223,912 |

FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

|  | Total Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30-59 |  | 60-89 |  | > 90 |  | 30 or More |  | Current |  | Non-accrual |  | Total |  |
|  | Days |  | Days |  | Days |  | Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ans | Loans |  | Loans |  |
| Real estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 22,124 | \$ | 7,871 | \$ | 630 | \$ | 30,625 | \$ | 1,455,139 | \$ | 67,391 | \$ | 1,553,155 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 5,251 |  | 2,448 |  | 867 |  | 8,566 |  | 208,134 |  | 61,913 |  | 278,613 |
| Residential |  | 415 |  | - |  | - |  | 415 |  | 56,219 |  | 4,472 |  | 61,106 |
| Commercial |  | 1,698 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,698 |  | 34,820 |  | 24,536 |  | 61,054 |
| Total construction loans |  | 7,364 |  | 2,448 |  | 867 |  | 10,679 |  | 299,173 |  | 90,921 |  | 400,773 |
| Residential |  | 4,669 |  | 973 |  | 1,798 |  | 7,440 |  | 546,278 |  | 18,225 |  | 571,943 |
| Agricultural |  | 4,103 |  | 1,831 |  | - |  | 5,934 |  | 166,119 |  | 3,249 |  | 175,302 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 38,260 |  | 13,123 |  | 3,295 |  | 54,678 |  | 2,466,709 |  | 179,786 |  | 2,701,173 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect consumer |  | 3,078 |  | 370 |  | 45 |  | 3,493 |  | 403,695 |  | 463 |  | 407,651 |
| Other consumer |  | 1,479 |  | 436 |  | 60 |  | 1,975 |  | 144,625 |  | 887 |  | 147,487 |
| Credit card |  | 604 |  | 375 |  | 585 |  | 1,564 |  | 59,343 |  | 26 |  | 60,933 |
| Total consumer loans |  | 5,161 |  | 1,181 |  | 690 |  | 7,032 |  | 607,663 |  | 1,376 |  | 616,071 |
| Commercial |  | 13,721 |  | 3,464 |  | 405 |  | 17,590 |  | 657,609 |  | 18,062 |  | 693,261 |
| Agricultural |  | 476 |  | 215 |  | 110 |  | 801 |  | 118,150 |  | 759 |  | 119,710 |
| Other, including overdrafts |  | - |  | 2 |  | - |  | 2 |  | 2,811 |  | - |  | 2,813 |
| Loans held for investment |  | 57,618 |  | 17,985 |  | 4,500 |  | 80,103 |  | 3,852,942 |  | 199,983 |  | 4,133,028 |
| Mortgage loans originated for sale |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 53,521 |  | - |  | 53,521 |
| Total loans | \$ | 57,618 | \$ | 17,985 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 80,103 | \$ | 3,906,463 | \$ | 199,983 | \$ | 4,186,549 |

If interest on non-accrual loans had been accrued, such income would have approximated $\$ 8,537, \$ 12,508$ and $\$ 8,942$ during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The Company considers impaired loans to include all loans risk rated doubtful, loans placed on non-accrual status and loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings with the exception of consumer loans. The following tables present information on the Company's recorded investment in impaired loans as of dates indicated:

|  |  |  | December 31, 2012 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


|  | December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unpaid Total <br> Principal <br> Balance |  | Recorded Investment With No Allowance |  | Recorded Investment With Allowance |  | Total Recorded Investment |  | Related <br> Allowance |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 97,745 | \$ | 62,769 | \$ | 23,218 | \$ | 85,987 | \$ | 6,741 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 73,258 |  | 22,300 |  | 39,131 |  | 61,431 |  | 12,084 |
| Residential |  | 13,721 |  | 10,427 |  | 2,044 |  | 12,471 |  | 312 |
| Commercial |  | 26,647 |  | 3,510 |  | 21,026 |  | 24,536 |  | 5,042 |
| Total construction loans |  | 113,626 |  | 36,237 |  | 62,201 |  | 98,438 |  | 17,438 |
| Residential |  | 18,305 |  | 2,678 |  | 15,626 |  | 18,304 |  | 3,844 |
| Agricultural |  | 8,018 |  | 7,470 |  | - |  | 7,470 |  | - |
| Total real estate loans |  | 237,694 |  | 109,154 |  | 101,045 |  | 210,199 |  | 28,023 |
| Commercial |  | 26,348 |  | 7,354 |  | 12,284 |  | 19,638 |  | 4,664 |
| Agricultural |  | 759 |  | 496 |  | 263 |  | 759 |  | 151 |
| Total | \$ | 264,801 | \$ | 117,004 | \$ | 113,592 | \$ | 230,596 | \$ | 32,838 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

|  | December 31, 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unpaid Total Principal Balance |  |  | Recorded <br> Investment With No Allowance | Recorded <br> Investment With <br> Allowance |  | Total <br> Recorded <br> Investment |  | Related Allowance |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 79,193 | \$ | 31,925 | \$ | 41,703 | \$ | 73,628 | \$ | 10,315 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 48,371 |  | 24,120 |  | 20,440 |  | 44,560 |  | 8,064 |
| Residential |  | 18,632 |  | 2,993 |  | 13,721 |  | 16,714 |  | 3,431 |
| Commercial |  | 17,458 |  | 2,976 |  | 13,578 |  | 16,554 |  | 3,877 |
| Total construction loans |  | 84,461 |  | 30,089 |  | 47,739 |  | 77,828 |  | 15,372 |
| Residential |  | 8,951 |  | 1,741 |  | 7,110 |  | 8,851 |  | 1,266 |
| Agricultural |  | 3,045 |  | 1,065 |  | 1,432 |  | 2,497 |  | 128 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 175,650 |  | 64,820 |  | 97,984 |  | 162,804 |  | 27,081 |
| Commercial |  | 36,251 |  | 11,354 |  | 24,168 |  | 35,522 |  | 14,892 |
| Agricultural |  | 976 |  | 498 |  | 478 |  | 976 |  | 253 |
| Total | \$ | 212,877 | \$ | 76,672 | \$ | 122,630 | \$ | 199,302 | \$ | 42,226 |

The following tables present the average recorded investment in and income recognized on impaired loans for the periods indicated:

|  | Year Ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012 |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |
|  | Average Recorded Investment |  | Income Recognized |  | Average Recorded Investment |  | Income Recognized |  | Average Recorded Investment |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 78,670 | \$ | 1,339 | \$ | 85,702 | \$ | 633 | \$ | 49,713 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 44,457 |  | 110 |  | 57,675 |  | 96 |  | 34,871 |
| Residential |  | 8,431 |  | 4 |  | 19,769 |  | 384 |  | 15,097 |
| Commercial |  | 16,401 |  | - |  | 20,676 |  | - |  | 21,086 |
| Total construction loans |  | 69,289 |  | 114 |  | 98,120 |  | 480 |  | 71,054 |
| Residential |  | 13,703 |  | 26 |  | 15,768 |  | 258 |  | 10,889 |
| Agricultural |  | 6,936 |  | 41 |  | 6,188 |  | 167 |  | 1,737 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 168,598 |  | 1,520 |  | 205,778 |  | 1,538 |  | 133,393 |
| Commercial |  | 15,741 |  | 84 |  | 31,490 |  | 121 |  | 22,017 |
| Agricultural |  | 942 |  | 27 |  | 907 |  | - |  | 974 |
| Total | \$ | 185,281 | \$ | 1,631 | \$ | 238,175 | \$ | 1,659 | \$ | 156,384 |





## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

Collateralized impaired loans are generally recorded at the fair value of the underlying collateral using discounted cash flows, independent appraisals and management estimates based upon current market conditions. For loans measured under the present value of cash flows method, the change in present value attributable to the passage of time, if applicable, is recognized in the provision for loan losses and thus no interest income is recognized.

Modifications of performing loans are made in the ordinary course of business and are completed on a case-by-case basis as negotiated with the borrower. Loan modifications typically include interest rate concessions, interest only periods of less than twelve months, short-term payment deferrals and extension of amortization periods to provide payment relief. A loan modification is considered a troubled debt restructuring if the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties and the Company, for economic or legal reasons, grants a concession to the borrower that it would not otherwise consider. Certain troubled debt restructurings are on non-accrual status at the time of restructuring and are typically returned to accrual status after considering the borrower's sustained repayment performance in accordance with the restructuring agreement for a period of at least six months and management is reasonably assured of future performance. If the troubled debt restructuring meets these performance criteria and the interest rate granted at the modification is equal to or greater than the rate that the Company was willing to accept at the time of the restructuring for a new loan with comparable risk, then the loan will return to performing status and the accrual of interest will resume.

The Company had loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings of $\$ 76,597$ as of December 31, 2012, of which $\$ 44,665$ were included in non-accrual loans and $\$ 31,932$ were on accrual status. The Company had loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings of $\$ 94,827$ as of December 31, 2011, of which $\$ 57,451$ were included in non-accrual loans and $\$ 37,376$ were on accrual status.

The following table presents information on the Company's troubled debt restructurings that occurred during the periods indicated:

| Year Ended December 31, 2012 | Number of Notes | Type of Concession |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal Balance at Restructure Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest only period |  | Extension of terms or maturity |  | Interest rate adjustment |  | Other |  |  |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | 16 | \$ | - | \$ | 959 | \$ | 4,504 | \$ | 8,611 | \$ | 14,074 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,155 |  | 3,155 |
| Land acquisition \& development | 5 |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | 1,757 |  | 623 |  | 3,380 |
| Residential | 2 |  | - |  | 280 |  | 233 |  | - |  | 513 |
| Total construction loans | 8 |  | - |  | 1,280 |  | 1,990 |  | 3,778 |  | 7,048 |
| Residential | 2 |  | 568 |  | 25 |  | - |  | - |  | 593 |
| Agriculture | 1 |  | - |  | 154 |  | - |  | - |  | 154 |
| Total real estate loans | 27 |  | 568 |  | 2,418 |  | 6,494 |  | 12,389 |  | 21,869 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other consumer | 1 |  | - |  | 69 |  | - |  | - |  | 69 |
| Total consumer loans | 1 |  | - |  | 69 |  | - |  | - |  | 69 |
| Commercial | 10 |  | 387 |  | 217 |  | - |  | 218 |  | 822 |
| Agriculture | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Total | 38 | \$ | 955 | \$ | 2,704 | \$ | 6,494 | \$ | 12,607 | \$ | 22,760 |

FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

| Year ended December 31, 2011 | Number of Notes | Type of Concession |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Principal Balance at Restructure Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest only period |  | Extension of terms or maturity |  | Interest rate adjustment |  | Other |  |  |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | 60 | \$ | 23,982 | \$ | 4,444 | \$ | 3,131 | \$ | 7,364 | \$ | 38,921 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development | 9 |  | 995 |  | 4,124 |  | 680 |  | 408 |  | 6,207 |
| Residential | 5 |  | 7,749 |  | 878 |  | 234 |  | - |  | 8,861 |
| Total construction loans | 14 |  | 8,744 |  | 5,002 |  | 914 |  | 408 |  | 15,068 |
| Residential | 6 |  | 9,771 |  | 364 |  | 223 |  | 590 |  | 10,948 |
| Agriculture | 7 |  | 3,594 |  | 517 |  | 189 |  | 240 |  | 4,540 |
| Total real estate loans | 87 |  | 46,091 |  | 10,327 |  | 4,457 |  | 8,602 |  | 69,477 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect | 2 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29 |  | 29 |
| Other consumer | 3 |  | 17 |  | 11 |  | - |  | 50 |  | 78 |
| Total consumer loans | 5 |  | 17 |  | 11 |  | - |  | 79 |  | 107 |
| Commercial | 40 |  | 11,727 |  | 428 |  | 662 |  | 2,555 |  | 15,372 |
| Agriculture | 5 |  | - |  | 24 |  | - |  | 163 |  | 187 |
| Total | 137 | \$ | 57,835 | \$ | 10,790 | \$ | 5,119 | \$ | 11,399 | \$ | 85,143 |

[^2] loan forgiveness or other charge-offs directly related to the restructuring. The Company had no charge-offs directly related to loans modified in troubled debt restructurings during 2012 or 2011.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The Company considers a payment default to occur on loans modified in troubled debt restructurings when the loan is 90 days or more past due or was placed on non-accrual status after the modification. The following table presents information on the Company's troubled debt restructurings within the previous 12 months for which there was a payment default during the period.

| As of December 31, | 2012 |  |  | 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Notes |  | Balance | Number of Notes |  | Balance |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | - | \$ | - | 9 | \$ | 2,747 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development | 1 |  | 468 | 1 |  | 1,135 |
| Residential | - |  | - | 1 |  | 170 |
| Total construction loans | 1 |  | 468 | 2 |  | 1,305 |
| Residential | 2 |  | 635 | - |  | - |
| Agriculture | - |  | - | 1 |  | 33 |
| Total real estate loans | 3 |  | 1,103 | 12 |  | 4,085 |
| Commercial | - |  | - | 6 |  | 213 |
| Agricultural | - |  | - | 2 |  | 24 |
| Total | 3 | \$ | 1,103 | 20 | \$ | 4,322 |

As of December 31, 2012, all of the loans modified in troubled debt restructurings with payment defaults during the previous twelve months were on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2011, eighteen of the twenty loans modified in troubled debt restructurings with payment defaults during the previous twelve months were on non-accrual status.

At December 31, 2012, there were no material commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers whose existing loans have been renegotiated or are classified as non-accrual.
As part of the on-going and continuous monitoring of the credit quality of the Company's loan portfolio, management tracks internally assigned risk classifications of loans. The Company adheres to a Uniform Classification System developed jointly by the various bank regulatory agencies to internally risk rate loans. The Uniform Classification System defines three broad categories of criticized assets, which the Company uses as credit quality indicators:

Other Assets Especially Mentioned - includes loans that exhibit weaknesses in financial condition, loan structure or documentation, which if not promptly corrected, may lead to the development of abnormal risk elements.

Substandard - includes loans that are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower. Although the primary source of repayment for a Substandard is not currently sufficient; collateral or other sources of repayment are sufficient to satisfy the debt. Continuance of a Substandard loan is not warranted unless positive steps are taken to improve the worthiness of the credit.

Doubtful - includes loans that exhibit pronounced weaknesses to a point where collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values, is highly questionable and improbable. Doubtful loans are required to be placed on non-accrual status and are assigned specific loss exposure.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The following tables present the Company's recorded investment in criticized loans by class and credit quality indicator based on the most recent analysis performed as of the dates indicated:

|  | Other Assets Especially Mentioned |  | Substandard |  | Doubtful |  | Total Criticized Loans |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As of December 31, 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 101,936 | \$ | 135,282 | \$ | 15,173 | \$ | 252,391 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 28,137 |  | 25,884 |  | 4,739 |  | 58,760 |
| Residential |  | 2,531 |  | 2,427 |  | 1,143 |  | 6,101 |
| Commercial |  | 3,000 |  | 795 |  | 7,383 |  | 11,178 |
| Total construction loans |  | 33,668 |  | 29,106 |  | 13,265 |  | 76,039 |
| Residential |  | 9,542 |  | 11,680 |  | 4,511 |  | 25,733 |
| Agricultural |  | 18,490 |  | 6,737 |  | 3,228 |  | 28,455 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 163,636 |  | 182,805 |  | 36,177 |  | 382,618 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect consumer |  | 793 |  | 1,764 |  | 114 |  | 2,671 |
| Other consumer |  | 684 |  | 1,395 |  | 628 |  | 2,707 |
| Credit card |  | - |  | 415 |  | 2,085 |  | 2,500 |
| Total consumer loans |  | 1,477 |  | 3,574 |  | 2,827 |  | 7,878 |
| Commercial |  | 42,223 |  | 27,184 |  | 3,428 |  | 72,835 |
| Agricultural |  | 2,596 |  | 1,625 |  | 28 |  | 4,249 |
| Total | \$ | 209,932 | \$ | 215,188 | \$ | 42,460 | \$ | 467,580 |
|  |  | sets lly ed |  | dard |  |  |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | \$ | 129,046 | \$ | 153,320 | \$ | 25,087 | \$ | 307,453 |
| Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land acquisition \& development |  | 37,294 |  | 31,873 |  | 38,761 |  | 107,928 |
| Residential |  | 9,448 |  | 5,528 |  | 2,044 |  | 17,020 |
| Commercial |  | - |  | 2,620 |  | 21,916 |  | 24,536 |
| Total construction loans |  | 46,742 |  | 40,021 |  | 62,721 |  | 149,484 |
| Residential |  | 8,149 |  | 15,706 |  | 15,140 |  | 38,995 |
| Agricultural |  | 16,037 |  | 18,498 |  | 395 |  | 34,930 |
| Total real estate loans |  | 199,974 |  | 227,545 |  | 103,343 |  | 530,862 |
| Consumer: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indirect consumer |  | 1,141 |  | 1,729 |  | 247 |  | 3,117 |
| Other consumer |  | 745 |  | 1,361 |  | 674 |  | 2,780 |
| Credit card |  | - |  | 486 |  | 2,789 |  | 3,275 |
| Total consumer loans |  | 1,886 |  | 3,576 |  | 3,710 |  | 9,172 |
| Commercial |  | 34,698 |  | 33,478 |  | 12,849 |  | 81,025 |
| Agricultural |  | 4,345 |  | 5,195 |  | 263 |  | 9,803 |
| Total | \$ | 240,903 | \$ | 269,794 | \$ | 120,165 | \$ | 630,862 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The Company maintains a credit review function, which is independent of the credit approval process, to assess assigned internal risk classifications and monitor compliance with internal lending policies and procedures. Written action plans with firm target dates for resolution of identified problems are maintained and reviewed on a quarterly basis for all categories of criticized loans.

## (4) ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES

The following table presents a summary of changes in the allowance for loan losses by portfolio segment:

| Year ended December 31, 2012 |  | Real Estate |  | Consumer |  | Commercial |  | Agriculture |  | Other |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for loan losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 87,396 | \$ | 8,594 | \$ | 15,325 | \$ | 1,266 | \$ | - | \$ | 112,581 |
| Provision charged to operating expense |  | 28,651 |  | 1,922 |  | 10,845 |  | (668) |  | - |  | 40,750 |
| Less loans charged-off |  | $(43,506)$ |  | $(5,320)$ |  | $(11,990)$ |  | (120) |  | - |  | $(60,936)$ |
| Add back recoveries of loans previously charged-off |  | 3,241 |  | 1,945 |  | 2,905 |  | 25 |  | - |  | 8,116 |
| Ending balance | \$ | 75,782 | \$ | 7,141 | \$ | 17,085 | \$ | 503 | \$ | - | \$ | $\underline{ }$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | \$ | 8,350 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,919 | \$ | 28 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,297 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment |  | 67,432 |  | 7,141 |  | 15,166 |  | 475 |  | - |  | 90,214 |
| Ending balance | \$ | 75,782 | \$ | 7,141 | \$ | 17,085 | \$ | 503 | \$ | - | \$ | 100,511 |
| Total loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | \$ | 123,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 12,242 | \$ | 537 | \$ | - | \$ | 136,185 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment |  | 2,660,420 |  | 636,794 |  | 676,511 |  | 113,090 |  | 912 |  | 4,087,727 |
| Total loans | \$ | 2,783,826 | \$ | 636,794 | \$ | 688,753 | \$ | 113,627 | \$ | 912 | \$ | 4,223,912 |



## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)



 overall portfolio quality, industry concentrations, delinquency trends, general economic conditions and other qualitative risk factors both internal and external to the Company.





 historical loss rates.

## (5) PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

Premises and equipment and related accumulated depreciation are as follows:

| December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 38,917 | \$ | 38,743 |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 195,549 |  | 188,509 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 68,688 |  | 63,939 |
|  |  | 303,154 |  | 291,191 |
| Less accumulated depreciation |  | $(115,589)$ |  | $(106,420)$ |
| Premises and equipment, net | \$ | 187,565 | \$ | 184,771 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The Parent Company and a FIB branch office lease premises from an affiliated partnership. See Note 15 -Commitments and Contingencies.

## (6) COMPANY-OWNED LIFE INSURANCE

Company-owned life insurance consists of the following:

| December 31, |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Key executive, principal shareholder | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |
| Key executive split dollar | 4,858 | $\$$ |
| Group life | 4,538 |  |
| Total | 4,800 |  |

The Company maintains key executive life insurance policies on certain principal shareholders. Under these policies, the Company receives benefits payable upon the death of the insured. The net cash surrender value of key executive, principal shareholder insurance policies was $\$ 4,858$ and $\$ 4,800$ at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Company also has life insurance policies covering selected other key officers. The net cash surrender value of these policies was $\$ 4,538$ and $\$ 4,441$ at December 31,2012 and 2011 , respectively Under these policies, the Company receives benefits payable upon death of the insured. An endorsement split dollar agreement has been executed with the selected key officers whereby a portion of the policy death benefit is payable to their designated beneficiaries. The endorsement split dollar agreement will provide post-retirement coverage for those selected key officers meeting specified retirement qualifications. The Company expenses the earned portion of the post-employment benefit through the vesting period.

The Company has a group life insurance policy covering selected officers of FIB. The net cash surrender value of the policy was $\$ 67,333$ and $\$ 65,639$ at December 31 , 2012 and 2011, respectively Under the policy, the Company receives benefits payable upon death of the insured. An endorsement split dollar agreement has been executed with the insured officers whereby a portion of the policy death benefit is payable to their designated beneficiaries if they are employed by the Company at the time of death.

## (7) OTHER REAL ESTATE OWNED

Information with respect to the Company's other real estate owned follows:

| Year Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at beginning of year | \$ | 37,452 | \$ | 33,632 | \$ | 38,400 |
| Additions |  | 43,541 |  | 26,644 |  | 21,314 |
| Capitalized improvements |  | 75 |  | 14 |  | 240 |
| Valuation adjustments |  | $(6,724)$ |  | $(7,464)$ |  | $(6,724)$ |
| Dispositions |  | $(41,773)$ |  | $(15,374)$ |  | $(19,598)$ |
| Balance at end of year | \$ | 32,571 | \$ | 37,452 | \$ | 33,632 |

Write-downs of $\$ 6,724$ during 2012 included adjustments of $\$ 702$ directly related to receipt of updated appraisals and adjustments of $\$ 6,022$ based on other sources, including management estimates of the current fair value of properties. Write-downs of $\$ 7,464$ during 2011 included adjustments of $\$ 4,197$ directly related to receipt of updated appraisals and adjustments of $\$ 3,267$ based on other sources, including management estimates of the current fair value of properties. Write-downs of $\$ 6,724$ during 2010 included adjustments of $\$ 2,491$ directly related to receipt of updated appraisals and adjustments of $\$ 4,233$ based on other sources, including management estimates of the current fair value of properties.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (8) MORTGAGE SERVICING RIGHTS

Information with respect to the Company's mortgage servicing rights follows:

| Year Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at beginning of year | \$ | 13,450 | \$ | 13,811 | \$ | 18,732 |
| Sales of mortgage servicing rights |  | (735) |  | - |  | $(4,528)$ |
| Purchases of mortgage servicing rights |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Originations of mortgage servicing rights |  | 4,563 |  | 2,864 |  | 4,222 |
| Amortization expense |  | $(3,501)$ |  | $(3,225)$ |  | $(4,615)$ |
| Write-off of permanent impairment |  | (553) |  | - |  | - |
| Balance at end of year |  | 13,224 |  | 13,450 |  | 13,811 |
| Less valuation reserve |  | (571) |  | $(1,895)$ |  | (620) |
| Balance at end of year | \$ | 12,653 | \$ | 11,555 | \$ | 13,191 |
| Principal balance of serviced loans underlying mortgage servicing rights | \$ | 2,146,351 | \$ | 1,803,303 | \$ | 1,594,697 |
| Mortgage servicing rights as a percentage of serviced loans |  | 0.59\% |  | 0.64\% |  | 0.83\% |

At December 31, 2012, the estimated fair value and weighted average remaining life of the Company's mortgage servicing rights were $\$ 16,373$ and 4.4 years, respectively. The fair value of mortgage servicing rights was determined using discount rates ranging from $8.5 \%$ to $21.0 \%$ and monthly prepayment speeds ranging from $0.7 \%$ to $6.1 \%$ depending upon the risk characteristics of the underlying loans. The Company reversed impairment of $\$ 771$ in 2012 and $\$ 787$ in 2010 and recorded additional impairment of $\$ 1,275$ in 2011. Permanent impairment of $\$ 553$ and was charged against the carrying value of mortgage servicing rights in 2012. No permanent impairment was recorded in 2011 or 2010.

The Company sold mortgage servicing rights with carrying values of $\$ 735$ and $\$ 4,528$ in 2012 and 2010, respectively. A gain on sale of $\$ 19$ was recorded as other income in 2012 . A loss on sale of $\$ 1,525$ was recorded as other expense in 2010 . In conjunction with the sales, the Company entered into agreements with the purchasers whereby the Company continues to sub-service the loans underlying the sold mortgage servicing rights.
(9) DEPOSITS

Deposits are summarized as follows:

| December 31, | 2012 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Non-interest bearing demand | $\$$ | $1,495,309$ |
| Interest bearing: | $\$$ |  |
| Demand | $1,271,709$ |  |
| Savings | $1,811,905$ |  |
| Time, $\$ 100$ and over | $1,547,713$ |  |
| Time, other | 594,712 |  |
| Total interest bearing | 790,772 |  |
| Total deposits | $1,606,509$ |  |

The Company had no brokered time deposits as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.
Other time deposits include deposits obtained through the Company's participation in the Certificate of Deposit Account Registry Service ("CDARS"). CDARS deposits totaled $\$ 72,062$ and $\$ 98,331$ as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Maturities of time deposits at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

|  | Time, \$100 and Over |  | Total Time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | \$ | 437,597 | \$ | 999,439 |
| 2014 |  | 72,483 |  | 176,243 |
| 2015 |  | 33,646 |  | 79,030 |
| 2016 |  | 27,272 |  | 63,412 |
| 2017 |  | 23,714 |  | 67,357 |
| Thereafter |  | - |  | 3 |
| Total | \$ | 594,712 | \$ | 1,385,484 |

Interest expense on time deposits of $\$ 100$ or more was $\$ 6,951, \$ 10,377$ and $\$ 18,595$ for the years ended December 31,2012 , 2011 and 2010, respectively.
(10) LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER BORROWED FUNDS

A summary of long-term debt follows:

| December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parent Company: |  |  |  |  |
| $6.81 \%$ subordinated term loan maturing January 9, 2018, principal due at maturity, interest payable quarterly | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Subsidiaries: |  |  |  |  |
| Variable rate subordinated term loan maturing February 28,2018 , principal due at maturity, interest payable quarterly (rate of $2.52 \%$ at December 31, 2012) |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |
| Various notes payable to FHLB, interest due monthly at various rates and maturities through October 31, 2015 (weighted average rate of $4.83 \%$ at December 31, 2012) |  | 425 |  | 425 |
| 8.00\% capital lease obligation with term ending October 25, 2029 |  | 1,735 |  | 1,775 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ | 37,160 | \$ | 37,200 |


| 2013 | \$ | 244 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 |  | 49 |
| 2015 |  | 285 |
| 2016 |  | 65 |
| 2017 |  | 71 |
| Thereafter |  | 36,446 |
| Total | \$ | 37,160 |

 unsecured subordinated term loan qualifies as tier 2 capital under regulatory capital adequacy guidelines.

 qualifies as tier 2 capital under regulatory capital adequacy guidelines.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

The notes payable to FHLB are secured by a blanket assignment of the Company's qualifying residential and commercial real estate loans. The Company has available lines of credit with the FHLB of approximately $\$ 624,959$, subject to collateral availability. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, FHLB advances of $\$ 425$, were included in long-term debt. As of December 31,2012 and 2011 there were no short-term advances outstanding with the FHLB.

The Company has a capital lease obligation on a banking office. The balance of the obligation was $\$ 1,735$ and $\$ 1,775$ as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Assets acquired under capital lease, consisting solely of a building and leasehold improvements, are included in premises and equipment and are subject to depreciation.

The Company had other borrowed funds of $\$ 32$ and $\$ 7$ as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, consisting of demand notes issued to the United States Treasury, secured by investment securities and bearing no interest.

The Company has federal funds lines of credit with third parties amounting to $\$ 115,000$, subject to funds availability. These lines are subject to cancellation without notice. The Company also has a line of credit with the Federal Reserve Bank for borrowings up to $\$ 323,153$ secured by a blanket pledge of indirect consumer loans.

## (11) SUBORDINATED DEBENTURES HELD BY SUBSIDIARY TRUSTS

During 2012, the Company sponsored seven wholly-owned business trusts, FIST, Trust I, Trust II, Trust III, Trust IV, Trust V and Trust VI (collectively, the "Trusts"). The Trusts were formed for the exclusive purpose of issuing an aggregate of $\$ 120,000$ of 30 -year floating rate mandatorily redeemable capital trust preferred securities ("Trust Preferred Securities") to third-party investors. The Trusts also issued, in aggregate, $\$ 3,715$ of common equity securities to the Parent Company. Proceeds from the issuance of the Trust Preferred Securities and common equity securities were invested in 30 year junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures ("Subordinated Debentures") issued by the Parent Company.

A summary of Subordinated Debenture issuances follows:

| Issuance | Maturity Date | Principal Amount Outstanding as of December 31, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| March 2003 | March 26, 2033 | \$ | - | \$ | 41,238 |
| October 2007 | January 1, 2038 |  | 10,310 |  | 10,310 |
| November 2007 | December 15, 2037 |  | 15,464 |  | 15,464 |
| December 2007 | December 15, 2037 |  | 20,619 |  | 20,619 |
| December 2007 | April 1, 2038 |  | 15,464 |  | 15,464 |
| January 2008 | April 1, 2038 |  | 10,310 |  | 10,310 |
| January 2008 | April 1,2038 |  | 10,310 |  | 10,310 |
| Total subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | \$ | 82,477 | \$ | 123,715 |

On June 26, 2012, the Company redeemed $\$ 41,238$ of Subordinated Debentures issued by FIST bearing a cumulative floating interest rate equal to LIBOR plus $3.15 \%$ per annum. The redemption price of $\$ 41,238$ was equal to the $\$ 1$ liquidation amount of each debenture plus all accrued and unpaid distributions to the date of redemption. Unamortized issuance costs of $\$ 428$ were charged to other expense on the date of redemption. The redemption of the Subordinated Debentures caused a mandatory redemption of $\$ 40,000$ of Trust Preferred Securities issued by FIST to third party investors and $\$ 1,238$ of common equity securities issued by FIST to the Company.

In October 2007, the Company issued $\$ 10,310$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust II. The Subordinated Debentures bear a cumulative floating interest rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.25 \%$ per annum. As of December 31, 2012 the interest rate on the Subordinated Debentures was $2.61 \%$.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
In November 2007, the Company issued $\$ 15,464$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust I. The Subordinated Debentures bear interest at a fixed rate of $7.50 \%$ for five years after issuance until December 16, 2012, and thereafter at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.75 \%$ per annum. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rate on the Subordinated Debentures was $3.06 \%$.

In December 2007, the Company issued $\$ 20,619$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust III. The Subordinated Debentures bear interest at a fixed rate of $6.88 \%$ for five years after issuance until December 15,2012 , and thereafter at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.40 \%$ per annum. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rate on the Subordinated Debentures was $2.71 \%$.

In December 2007, the Company issued $\$ 15,464$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust IV. The Subordinated Debentures bear a cumulative floating interest rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.70 \%$ per annum. As of December 31, 2012 the interest rate on the Subordinated Debentures was 3.06\%.

In January 2008, the Company issued $\$ 10,310$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust V. The Subordinated Debentures bear interest at a fixed rate of $6.78 \%$ for five years after issuance, and thereafter at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.75 \%$ per annum.

In January 2008, the Company issued $\$ 10,310$ of Subordinated Debentures to Trust VI. The Subordinated Debentures bear a cumulative floating interest rate equal to LIBOR plus $2.75 \%$ per annum. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rate on the Subordinated Debentures was $3.11 \%$.

The Subordinated Debentures are unsecured with interest distributions payable quarterly. The Company may defer the payment of interest at any time provided that the deferral period does not extend past the stated maturity. During any such deferral period, distributions on the Trust Preferred Securities will also be deferred and the Company's ability to pay dividends on its common and preferred shares is restricted. The Subordinated Debentures may be redeemed, subject to approval by the Federal Reserve Bank, at the Company's option on or after five years from the date of issue, or at any time in the event of unfavorable changes in laws or regulations. Debt issuance costs consisting primarily of underwriting discounts and professional fees were capitalized and are being amortized through maturity to interest expense using the straight-line method, which approximates level yield.

The terms of the Trust Preferred Securities are identical to those of the Subordinated Debentures. The Trust Preferred Securities are subject to mandatory redemption upon repayment of the Subordinated Debentures at their stated maturity dates or earlier redemption in an amount equal to their liquidation amount plus accumulated and unpaid distributions to the date of redemption. The Company guarantees the payment of distributions and payments for redemption or liquidation of the Trust Preferred Securities to the extent of funds held by the Trusts.

Subject to certain limitations, the Trust Preferred Securities qualify as tier 1 capital of the Parent Company under the Federal Reserve Board's capital adequacy guidelines. Proceeds from the issuance of the Trust Preferred Securities were used to fund acquisitions.

## (12) CAPITAL STOCK AND DIVIDEND RESTRICTIONS

The Company has 5,000 shares of $6.75 \%$ Series A noncumulative redeemable preferred stock ("Series A Preferred Stock") issued with an aggregate value of $\$ 50,000$. The Series A Preferred Stock ranks senior to the Company's common stock with respect to dividend and liquidation rights and has no voting rights. Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, if and when declared, noncumulative dividends at an annual rate of $\$ 675$ per share, based on a 360 day year. The Company may redeem all or part of the Series A Preferred Stock at any time after January 10 , 2013 at a redemption price of $\$ 10,000$ per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends. On December 18, 2012, the Company provided notice to holders of the Series A Preferred Stock of its intention to redeem the Series A Preferred Stock on January 18, 2013. Upon notice to holders of the redemption, the Series A Preferred Stock was reclassified from stockholders' equity to a liability. The aggregate redemption price for the Series A Preferred Stock was $\$ 50,150$.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
On March 5, 2010, the Company's shareholders approved proposals to recapitalize the Company's existing common stock. The recapitalization included a redesignation of existing common stock as Class B common stock with five votes per share, convertible into Class A common stock on a share for share basis; a four-for-one stock split of the Class B common stock; an increase in the authorized number of Class B common shares from $20,000,000$ to $100,000,000$; and, the creation of a new class of common stock designated as Class A common stock, with one vote per share, with $100,000,000$ shares authorized.

On March 29, 2010, the Company concluded its initial public offering ("IPO") of $10,000,000$ shares of Class A common stock, and an additional $1,500,000$ shares of Class A common stock pursuant to the full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase Class A common shares in the offering. The Company received net proceeds of $\$ 153,153$ from the sale of the shares, after deducting the underwriting discount, commissions and other offering expenses.

The Company had 17,635,369 and 16,443,429 shares of Class A common stock outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.
The Company had $25,654,954$ and $26,540,745$ shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.
The payment of dividends by subsidiary banks is subject to various federal and state regulatory limitations. In general, a bank is limited, without the prior consent of its regulators, to paying dividends that do not exceed current year net profits together with retained earnings from the two preceding calendar years. The Company's debt instruments also include limitations on the payment of dividends.

## (13) EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

Basic earnings per common share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period presented, excluding unvested restricted stock. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares determined for the basic earnings per share computation plus the dilutive effects of stock-based compensation using the treasury stock method.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share:

| Year Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net income | \$ | 58,224 | \$ | 44,546 | \$ | 37,356 |
| Less preferred stock dividends |  | 3,300 |  | 3,422 |  | 3,422 |
| Net income available to common shareholders, basic and diluted | \$ | 54,924 | \$ | 41,124 | \$ | 33,934 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding for basic earnings per share computation |  | 42,965,987 |  | 42,749,526 |  | 39,907,640 |
| Dilutive effects of stock-based compensation |  | 126,991 |  | 97,670 |  | 219,725 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding for diluted earnings per common share computation |  | 43,092,978 |  | 42,847,196 |  | 40,127,365 |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ | 1.28 | \$ | 0.96 | \$ | 0.85 |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ | 1.27 | \$ | 0.96 | \$ | 0.85 |

The Company had $2,427,823,2,865,832$ and $2,301,413$ stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, that were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share because their effect would be anti-dilutive. The Company had 41,240, 9,427 and 17,644 shares of unvested restricted stock as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, that were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share because performance conditions for vesting had not been met.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (14) REGULATORY CAPITAL

The Company is subject to the regulatory capital requirements administered by federal banking regulators and the Federal Reserve. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possible additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Company's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of the Company's assets, liabilities and certain off balance sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The Parent Company, like all bank holding companies, is not subject to the prompt corrective action provisions. Capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company to maintain minimum amounts and ratios of total and tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets, and of tier 1 capital to average assets, as defined in the regulations. As of December 31,2012, the Company exceeded all capital adequacy requirements to which it is subject.
 table:

|  | Actual |  |  |  | Adequately Capitalized |  |  |  | Well Capitalized |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount |  | Ratio |  | Amount |  | Ratio |  | Amount |  | Ratio |
| December 31, 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total risk-based capital: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated | \$ | 748,431 |  | 15.6\% | \$ | 384,014 |  | 8.0\% |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 697,695 |  | 14.6 |  | 382,245 |  | 8.0 | \$ | 477,806 | 10.0\% |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  | 652,929 |  | 13.6 |  | 192,007 |  | 4.0 |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 622,466 |  | 13.0 |  | 191,122 |  | 4.0 | \$ | 286,683 | 6.0 |
| Leverage capital ratio: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  | 652,929 |  | 8.8 |  | 296,559 |  | 4.0 |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 622,466 |  | 8.4 |  | 296,061 |  | 4.0 | \$ | 370,077 | 5.0 |
|  | Actual |  |  |  | Adequately Capitalized |  |  |  | Well Capitalized |  |  |
|  | Amount |  | Ratio |  | Amount |  | Ratio |  | Amount |  | Ratio |
| December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total risk-based capital: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated | \$ | 800,354 |  | 16.5\% | \$ | 387,082 |  | 8.0\% |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 663,860 |  | 13.8 |  | 384,987 |  | 8.0 | \$ | 481,234 | 10.0\% |
| Tier 1 risk-based capital: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  | 704,229 |  | 14.6 |  | 193,541 |  | 4.0 |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 588,059 |  | 12.2 |  | 192,494 |  | 4.0 | \$ | 288,740 | 6.0 |
| Leverage capital ratio: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  | 704,229 |  | 9.8 |  | 286,303 |  | 4.0 |  | NA | NA |
| FIB |  | 588,059 |  | 8.2 |  | 285,358 |  | 4.0 | \$ | 356,698 | 5.0 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (15) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Company is involved in various claims and litigation. In the opinion of management, following consultation with legal counsel, the ultimate liability or disposition thereof is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition, results of operations or liquidity of the Company.

The Company had commitments under construction contracts of $\$ 197$ as of December 31, 2012.
The Company leases certain premises and equipment from third parties under operating leases. Total rental expense to third parties was $\$ 1,423$ in $2012, \$ 2,030$ in 2011 and $\$ 1,960$ in 2010 .
The total future minimum rental commitments, exclusive of maintenance and operating costs, required under operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year at December 31, 2012, are as follows:

|  | Third Parties |  | Related Partnership |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For the year ending December 31: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | 1,110 | \$ | 2,111 | \$ | 3,221 |
| 2014 |  | 1,062 |  | 2,020 |  | 3,082 |
| 2015 |  | 1,005 |  | 1,438 |  | 2,443 |
| 2016 |  | 919 |  | 165 |  | 1,084 |
| 2017 |  | 633 |  | 83 |  | 716 |
| Thereafter |  | 4,170 |  | - |  | 4,170 |
| Total | \$ | 8,899 | \$ | 5,817 | \$ | 14,716 |

The Parent Company and the Billings office of FIB are the anchor tenants in a building owned by a partnership in which FIB is one of two partners, and has a $50 \%$ partnership interest.
In conjunction with the sale of all of its Class B shares of Visa, Inc. common stock ("Visa common shares") in 2009, the Company entered into a derivative contract with the purchaser whereby the Company will make or receive payments based on subsequent changes in the conversion rate of Class B Visa common shares in Class A Visa common shares. The conversion rate is dependent upon the resolution of certain specifically defined litigation against Visa, U.S.A.. The value of the derivative contract is estimated based on the Company's expectations regarding the ultimate resolution of the Visa, U.S.A. litigation, which involves a high degree of judgment and subjectivity. On November 9,2012 , the court granted preliminary approval of a settlement agreement resolving all claims associated with the specifically defined litigation; however, objections to the preliminary approval have been filed. Final court approval of the settlement agreement is expected in late 2013. As of December 31, 2012, all estimated amounts due under the derivative liability contract were paid. As of December 31, 2011, a liability of $\$ 383$ related to the derivative contract was included in accounts payable and accrued expenses. The derivative contract is collateralized by $\$ 1,000$ of U.S. government agency investment securities.

Residential mortgage loans sold to investors in the secondary market are sold with varying recourse provisions. Essentially all of the loan sales agreements require the repurchase of a mortgage loan by the seller in situations such as breach of representation, warranty or covenant; untimely document delivery; false or misleading statements; failure to obtain certain certificates or insurance; unmarketability; etc. Certain loan sales agreements contain repurchase requirements based on payment-related defects that are defined in terms of the number of days or months since the purchase, the sequence number of the payment, and/or the number of days of payment delinquency. Based on the specific terms stated in the agreements, the Company had $\$ 19,877$ and $\$ 13,839$ of sold residential mortgage loans with recourse provisions still in effect as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Company did not repurchase any significant amount of loans from secondary market investors under the terms of loan sales agreements during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010. In the opinion of management, the risk of recourse and the subsequent

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
 warranties associated with the sale of loans. The Company has not incurred significant losses resulting from these provisions.

## (16) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET RISK

The Company is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. These instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of amounts recorded in the consolidated balance sheet. The Company evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer. Collateral held varies but may include accounts receivable, inventory, premises and equipment, and income-producing commercial properties.

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the commitment contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Generally, commitments to extend credit are subject to annual renewal. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. Commitments to extend credit to borrowers approximated $\$ 1,144,695$ at December 31, 2012, which included $\$ 337,532$ on unused credit card lines and $\$ 253,130$ with commitment maturities beyond one year. Commitments to extend credit to borrowers approximated $\$ 1,049,796$ at December 31, 2011, which included $\$ 285,761$ on unused credit card lines and $\$ 283,861$ with commitment maturities beyond one year.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Company to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Most commitments extend for no more than two years and are generally subject to annual renewal. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers. At December 31 , 2012 and 2011, the Company had outstanding stand-by letters of credit of $\$ 66,702$ and $\$ 69,934$, respectively. The estimated fair value of the obligation undertaken by the Company in issuing standby letters of credit is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

## (17) INCOME TAXES

Income tax expense consists of the following:

| Year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal | \$ | 18,458 | \$ | 16,451 | \$ | 29,866 |
| State |  | 2,818 |  | 2,759 |  | 4,481 |
| Total current |  | 21,276 |  | 19,210 |  | 34,347 |
| Deferred: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal |  | 7,697 |  | 2,131 |  | $(15,268)$ |
| State |  | 1,065 |  | 274 |  | $(1,989)$ |
| Total deferred |  | 8,762 |  | 2,405 |  | $(17,257)$ |
| Total income tax expense | \$ | 30,038 | \$ | 21,615 | \$ | 17,090 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate of 35 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010 to income before income taxes as a result of the following:

| Year ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax expense at the statutory tax rate | \$ | 30,892 | \$ | 23,156 | \$ | 19,056 |
| Increase (decrease) in tax resulting from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax-exempt income |  | $(3,498)$ |  | $(3,578)$ |  | $(3,661)$ |
| State income tax, net of federal income tax benefit |  | 2,524 |  | 1,972 |  | 1,619 |
| Other, net |  | 120 |  | 65 |  | 76 |
| Tax expense at effective tax rate | \$ | 30,038 | \$ | 21,615 | \$ | 17,090 |

 (liability) relate to the following:

| December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deferred tax assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans, principally due to allowance for loan losses | \$ | 38,688 | \$ | 42,602 |
| Employee benefits |  | 7,041 |  | 7,659 |
| Other real estate owned write-downs and carrying costs |  | 6,850 |  | 7,444 |
| Deferred gain on sale of subsidiary |  | 750 |  | 1,010 |
| Other |  | 385 |  | 428 |
| Deferred tax assets |  | 53,714 |  | 59,143 |
| Deferred tax liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets, principally differences in bases and depreciation |  | $(4,711)$ |  | $(4,284)$ |
| Investment securities, unrealized gains |  | $(11,360)$ |  | $(13,091)$ |
| Investment in joint venture partnership, principally due to differences in depreciation of partnership assets |  | (782) |  | (855) |
| Prepaid amounts |  | $(1,052)$ |  | (921) |
| Government agency stock dividends |  | $(2,060)$ |  | $(2,079)$ |
| Goodwill and core deposit intangibles |  | $(25,815)$ |  | $(22,736)$ |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | $(4,418)$ |  | $(4,150)$ |
| Other |  | (919) |  | $(1,399)$ |
| Deferred tax liabilities |  | $(51,117)$ |  | $(49,515)$ |
| Net deferred tax assets | \$ | 2,597 | \$ | 9,628 |

The Company had a current net income tax payables of $\$ 3,691$ and $\$ 489$ at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.
(18) STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION


 made pursuant to the Company's stock-based compensation plans

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The 2006 Plan, approved by the Company's shareholders in May 2006, was established to consolidate into one plan the benefits available under the 2001 Stock Option Plan and all other then existing share-based award plans (collectively, the "Previous Plans"). The Previous Plans continue with respect to awards made prior to May 2006. All shares of common stock available for future grant under the Previous Plans were transferred into the 2006 Plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 659,863 common shares available for future grant under the 2006 Plan. All awards granted subsequent to completion of the Company's IPO on March 29, 2010 will be for shares of Class A common stock. All awards granted prior to the Company's IPO are for shares of Class B common stock.

Stock Options. All options granted have an exercise price equal to fair market value, which is currently defined as the closing sales price for the stock as quoted on the NASDAQ Stock Market for the last market trading day preceding the date that the Company's Board of Directors awards the benefit. Options may be subject to vesting as determined by the Company's Board of Directors or Compensation Committee, and can be exercised for periods of up to ten years from the date of grant.

Compensation expense related to stock option awards of $\$ 1,276, \$ 915$ and $\$ 813$ was included in benefits on the Company's consolidated income statements for the years ended December 31 , 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Related income tax benefits recognized for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were $\$ 488, \$ 349$ and $\$ 311$, respectively.

The weighted average grant date fair value of options granted was $\$ 4.06, \$ 4.30$ and $\$ 4.58$ during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The fair value of each option award is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The following table presents the weighted-average assumptions used in the option pricing model for the periods indicated:

| Years ended December 31, | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expected volatility | 37.46\% | 36.36\% | 35.66\% |
| Expected dividend yield | 3.35\% | 3.17\% | 2.98\% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 1.99\% | 3.05\% | 3.08\% |
| Expected life of options (in years) | 7.85 | 7.97 | 7.70 |

Expected dividend yield is based on the Company's annualized expected dividends per share divided by the average common stock price. Risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. treasury constant maturity yield for treasury securities with maturities approximating the expected life of the options granted on the date of grant. The expected life of options is based on the Company's historical exercise and post-vesting termination behaviors. The Company expected the historical volatility of its common stock would not be indicative of future volatility subsequent to the Company's IPO, which was concluded on March 29, 2010. As such, in 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company estimated expected volatility based on the share price volatility of a peer group of publicly-traded regional banks of similar size and performance as the Company over the expected life of options.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
The following table summarizes stock option activity under the Company's active stock option plans for the year ended December 31, 2012:
$\left.\begin{array}{llcc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { Shares }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted-Average } \\ \text { Remaining } \\ \text { Contract Life }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Exercise Price }\end{array}\right]$

The total intrinsic value of fully-vested stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2012 was $\$ 1,653$. The total intrinsic value of options exercised was $\$ 1,158$, $\$ 764$ and $\$ 757$ during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The actual tax benefit realized for the tax deduction from option exercises totaled $\$ 397$, $\$ 285$ and $\$ 250$ for the years ended December 31 , 2012 , 2011 and 2010 , respectively. The Company received cash of $\$ 1,612, \$ 385$ and $\$ 649$ from stock option exercises during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company redeemed common stock with aggregate values of $\$ 2,675, \$ 2,381$ and $\$ 1,643$ tendered in payment for stock option exercises during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Information with respect to the Company's nonvested stock options as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 follows:

|  | Number of <br> Shares | Weighted-Average <br> Grant Date Fair Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Nonvested stock options, beginning of year | 588,236 | $\$ 8$ |
| Granted | 3.71 |  |
| Vested | 4.06 |  |
| Forfeited | $(313,7646)$ |  |
| Nonvested stock options, end of year | $(27,442)$ |  |

As of December 31, 2012, there was $\$ 1,523$ of unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested stock options granted under the Company's active stock option plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.56 years. The total fair value of shares vested during 2012 was $\$ 980$.

Restricted Stock Awards. Common stock issued under the Company's restricted stock plan may not be sold or otherwise transferred until restrictions have lapsed or performance objectives have been obtained. During the vesting periods, participants have voting rights and receive dividends on the restricted shares. Upon termination of employment, common shares upon which restrictions have not lapsed must be returned to the Company.

Based on the substantive terms of each award, restricted shares are classified as equity or liability awards. The fair value of equity-classified restricted stock awards is being amortized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the period restrictions lapse or performance goals are met. Compensation cost for liability-classified awards is expensed each period from the date of grant to the measurement date based on the fair value of the Company's common stock at the end of each period. Compensation expense related to restricted stock awards of $\$ 1,209, \$ 991$ and $\$ 847$ was included in benefits on the Company's consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Related income tax benefits recognized for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were $\$ 462$, $\$ 379$ and $\$ 324$, respectively.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

The following table presents information regarding the Company's restricted stock as of December 31, 2012:

|  | Neighted-Average <br> Measurement Date <br> Fair Value |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted stock, beginning of year | 14.57 |  |
| Granted | 14.37 |  |
| Sested | 190,770 | 122,912 |
| Forfeited | $(67,720)$ | $(8,276)$ |
| Canceled | $(6,956)$ | 14.82 |
| Restricted stock, end of year | 14.69 |  |

During 2012, the Company issued 122,912 restricted common shares. The 2012 restricted share awards included 20,564 performance restricted shares of which 10,282 vest in varying percentages upon achievement of defined return on asset performance goals and 10,282 vest in varying percentages upon achievement of defined return on equity performance goals. Vesting of the performance restricted shares is also contingent on employment as of December 31, 2014. Additionally, 102,348 time-restricted shares were issued during 2012 that vest one-third on each annual anniversary of the grant date through February 17, 2015, contingent on continued employment through the vesting date.

As of December 31, 2012, there was $\$ 2,081$ of unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted stock awards expected to be recognized over a period of 2.1 years.

## (19) EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Profit Sharing Plan. The Company has a noncontributory profit sharing plan. All employees, other than temporary employees, working 20 hours or more per week are eligible to participate in the profit sharing plan. The Company's Board of Directors authorize contributions to the profit sharing plan that are not to exceed, on an individual basis, the lesser of $100 \%$ of compensation or $\$ 40$ annually. Participants become $100 \%$ vested upon the completion of three years of vesting service. The Company accrued contribution expense for this plan of $\$ 2,063, \$ 1,480$ and $\$ 1,197$ in 2012,2011 and 2010 , respectively.

Savings Plan. In addition, the Company has a contributory employee savings plan. Eligibility requirements for this plan are the same as those for the profit sharing plan discussed in the preceding paragraph. Employee participation in the plan is at the option of the employee. The Company contributes $\$ 1.25$ for each $\$ 1.00$ of employee contributions up to $4 \%$ of the participating employee's compensation. The Company accrued contribution expense for this plan of $\$ 4,034, \$ 3,905$ and $\$ 3,896$ in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Postretirement Healthcare Plan. The Company sponsors a contributory defined benefit healthcare plan (the "Plan") for active employees and employees and directors retiring from the Company at the age of at least 55 years and with at least 15 years of continuous service. Retired Plan participants contribute the full cost of benefits based on the average per capita cost of benefit coverage for both active employees and retired Plan participants.

The Plan's unfunded benefit obligation of $\$ 4,432$ and $\$ 3,948$ as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Net periodic benefit costs of $\$ 561, \$ 507$ and $\$ 502$ for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, are included in employee benefits expense in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine the postretirement benefit obligation at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the net periodic benefit costs for the year then ended, included a discount rate of $4.3 \%$ and a $5.0 \%$ annual increase in the per capita cost of covered healthcare benefits. The estimated effect of a one percent increase or a one percent decrease in the assumed healthcare cost trend rate would not significantly impact the service and interest cost components of the net periodic benefit cost or the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation. Future benefit payments are expected to be $\$ 165, \$ 175, \$ 163, \$ 149, \$ 181$ and $\$ 1,221$ for $2013,2014,2015,2016,2017$, and 2018 through 2022 , respectively.

At December 31, 2012, the Company had accumulated other comprehensive loss related to the Plan of $\$ 2,549$, or $\$ 1,546$ net of related income tax benefit, comprised of net actuarial losses of $\$ 2,137$ and unamortized transition asset of $\$ 412$. The Company estimates $\$ 147$ will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss into net period benefit costs in 2013 .
(20) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The gross amounts of each component of other comprehensive income and the related tax effects are as periods indicated are as follows:


## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

| Year ended December 31, 2010 | Before Tax Amount |  | Tax Expense (Benefit) |  | Net of Tax Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment securities available-for sale: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net unrealized gain during period | \$ | $(8,438)$ | \$ | $(2,989)$ | \$ | $(5,449)$ |
| Reclassification adjustment for net gains included in net income |  | (170) |  | (60) |  | (110) |
| Unamortized premium on available-to-sale securities transferred into held-for-maturity |  | 722 |  | 256 |  | 466 |
| Defined benefits post-retirement benefit plan: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net actuarial loss |  | (940) |  | (333) |  | (607) |
| Total other comprehensive loss | \$ | $(8,826)$ | \$ | $(3,126)$ | \$ | $(5,700)$ |

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income, net of income taxes, are as follows:

| Year ended December 31, |  | 2012 | 2011 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net unrealized gain on investment securities available-for-sale | $\$$ | 17,537 | $\$$ |
| Net actuarial loss on defined benefit post-retirement benefit plans | 20,533 |  |  |
| Net accumulated other comprehensive income | $(1,499)$ |  |  |

## 21) NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The Company transferred loans of $\$ 43,541, \$ 26,644$ and $\$ 21,314$ to other real estate owned in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.
The Company transferred internally originated mortgage servicing assets of $\$ 4,563, \$ 2,864$ and $\$ 4,222$ from loans to mortgage servicing assets in 2012 , 2011 and 2010 , respectively
The Company transferred real property pending disposal of $\$ 566$ to other assets in 2012 . The Company transferred equipment pending disposal of $\$ 1,513$ to other assets in 2010

During 2012, the Company reclassified $\$ 50,000$ of perpetual preferred stock pending redemption from equity to a liability.
The Company transferred accrued liabilities of $\$ 216$ and $\$ 59$ to common stock in conjunction with the vesting of liability-classified non-vested stock awards during 2011 and 2010 respectively.

The Company recorded receivables of $\$ 1,204$ in conjunction with the sale of mortgage servicing rights during 2010

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (22) CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)

Following is condensed financial information of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.

| Condensed balance sheets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  |  | \$ | 95,407 | \$ | 131,860 |
| Investment in subsidiaries, at equity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank subsidiary |  |  |  | 802,270 |  | 776,349 |
| Nonbank subsidiaries |  |  |  | 1,969 |  | 1,973 |
| Total investment in subsidiaries |  |  |  | 804,239 |  | 778,322 |
| Advances from subsidiaries, net |  |  |  | 697 |  | - |
| Other assets |  |  |  | 25,815 |  | 26,246 |
| Total assets |  |  | \$ | 926,158 | \$ | 936,428 |
| Other liabilities |  |  | \$ | 22,495 | \$ | 19,552 |
| Advances to subsidiaries, net |  |  |  | - |  | 2,141 |
| Long-term debt |  |  |  | 20,000 |  | 20,000 |
| Preferred stock pending redemption |  |  |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| Subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  |  |  | 82,477 |  | 123,715 |
| Total liabilities |  |  |  | 174,972 |  | 165,408 |
| Stockholders' equity |  |  |  | 751,186 |  | 771,020 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity |  |  | \$ | 926,158 | \$ | 936,428 |
| Years Ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condensed statements of income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends from subsidiaries | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 15,400 |
| Other interest income |  | 92 |  | 118 |  | 105 |
| Other income, primarily management fees from subsidiaries |  | 10,042 |  | 10,617 |  | 11,336 |
| Total income |  | 50,134 |  | 40,735 |  | 26,841 |
| Salaries and benefits |  | 13,205 |  | 13,975 |  | 13,435 |
| Interest expense |  | 6,691 |  | 7,273 |  | 7,703 |
| Other operating expenses, net |  | 7,150 |  | 6,903 |  | 6,827 |
| Total expenses |  | 27,046 |  | 28,151 |  | 27,965 |
| Earnings before income tax benefit |  | 23,088 |  | 12,584 |  | $(1,124)$ |
| Income tax benefit |  | $(6,222)$ |  | $(6,518)$ |  | $(6,254)$ |
| Income before undistributed earnings of subsidiaries |  | 29,310 |  | 19,102 |  | 5,130 |
| Undistributed earnings of subsidiaries |  | 28,914 |  | 25,444 |  | 32,226 |
| Net income | \$ | 58,224 | \$ | 44,546 | \$ | 37,356 |

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

| Years Ended December 31, | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Condensed statements of cash flows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$ | 58,224 | \$ | 44,546 | \$ | 37,356 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undistributed earnings of subsidiaries |  | $(28,914)$ |  | $(25,444)$ |  | $(32,226)$ |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | 2,485 |  | 2,111 |  | 1,764 |
| Tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | 360 |  | 204 |  | 239 |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | (273) |  | (124) |  | (225) |
| Other, net |  | 3,327 |  | 2,600 |  | $(4,325)$ |
| Net cash provided by operating activities |  | 35,209 |  | 23,893 |  | 2,583 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of subsidiaries |  | - |  | - |  | (130) |
| Capital expenditures, net of sales |  | 1 |  | (3) |  | - |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities |  | 1 |  | (3) |  | (130) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net (decrease) increase in advances from nonbank subsidiaries |  | $(2,838)$ |  | $(2,913)$ |  | 5,002 |
| Repayments of long-term debt |  | - |  | - |  | $(33,929)$ |
| Repayment of junior subordinated debentures held by subsidiary trusts |  | $(41,238)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock |  | 1,911 |  | 385 |  | 167,400 |
| Common stock issuance costs |  | - |  | - |  | $(13,597)$ |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  | 273 |  | 124 |  | 225 |
| Purchase and retirement of common stock |  | (263) |  | (248) |  | $(3,699)$ |
| Dividends paid to common stockholders |  | $(26,208)$ |  | $(19,233)$ |  | $(17,905)$ |
| Dividends paid to preferred stockholders |  | $(3,300)$ |  | $(3,422)$ |  | $(3,422)$ |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities |  | $(71,663)$ |  | $(25,307)$ |  | 100,075 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents |  | $(36,453)$ |  | $(1,417)$ |  | 102,528 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year |  | 131,860 |  | 133,277 |  | 30,749 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 95,407 | \$ | 131,860 | \$ | 133,277 |

Noncash Investing and Financing Activities - During 2012, the Company reclassified $\$ 50,000$ of perpetual preferred stock pending redemption from equity to a liability. The Company transferred accrued liabilities of $\$ 216$ and $\$ 59$ to common stock in conjunction with the vesting of liability-classified non-vested stock awards during 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

## (23) FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows:

| As of December 31, 2012 | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Balance |  | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) |  | Significant Other <br> Observable Inputs <br> (Level 2) |  |  | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| Investment securities available-for-sale: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations of U.S. government agencies | \$ | 754,856 | \$ | - | \$ | 754,856 | \$ | - |
| U.S. agencies mortgage-backed securities \& collateralized mortgage obligations |  | 1,239,851 |  | - |  | 1,239,851 |  | - |
| Private mortgage-backed securities |  | 551 |  | - |  | 551 |  | - |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | 16,373 |  | - |  | 16,373 |  | - |
|  |  |  |  | men | s | Date Using |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  | t Other <br> able <br> ts <br> 2) |  | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| Investment securities available-for-sale: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations of U.S. government agencies | \$ | 1,138,118 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,138,118 | \$ | - |
| U.S. agencies mortgage-backed securities \& collateralized mortgage obligations |  | 877,997 |  | - |  | 877,997 |  | - |
| Private mortgage-backed securities |  | 749 |  | - |  | 749 |  | - |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | 11,910 |  | - |  | 11,910 |  | - |
| Derivative liability contract |  | 383 |  | - |  | - |  | 383 |

The following table reconciles the beginning and ending balances of the derivative liability contract measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable (Level 3 ) inputs during the twelve months ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

| For the Twelve Months Ended December 31, | 2012 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Balance, beginning of period | $\$$ | 381 |
| Accruals during the period | $\$$ | 86 |
| Cash payments during the period | - | $(383)$ |
| Balance, end of period | $\$$ | $\$$ |

The methodologies used by the Company in determining the fair values of each class of financial instruments are based primarily on the use of independent, market-based data to reflect a value that would be reasonably expected in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company obtains fair value measurements for investment securities from an independent pricing service and evaluates mortgage servicing rights for impairment using an independent valuation service. The vendors chosen by the Company are widely recognized vendors whose evaluations support the pricing functions of financial institutions, investment and mutual funds, and portfolio managers. The Company has documented and evaluated the pricing methodologies used by the vendors and maintains internal processes that regularly test valuations. These internal processes include obtaining and reviewing

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

 methods used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments above are discussed below:
 levels, trade execution data, market consensus prepayment speeds, credit information and the investment's terms and conditions, among other things.


 Management believes the significant inputs utilized in the valuation model are observable in the market.





 settlement agreement resolving the litigation. If finalized, the proposed settlement will not result in additional material liability to the Company.
 or write-downs of individual assets due to impairment.

The following table presents information about the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis.


## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
Impaired Loans. Collateralized impaired loans are reported at the fair value of the underlying collateral if repayment is expected solely from collateral. The impaired loans are reported at fair value through specific valuation allowance allocations. In addition, when it is determined that the fair value of an impaired loan is less than the recorded investment in the loan, the carrying value of the loan is adjusted to fair value through a charge to the allowance for loan losses. Collateral values are estimated using independent appraisals and management estimates of current market conditions. As of December 31, 2012, certain impaired loans with a carrying value of $\$ 107,247$ were reduced by specific valuation allowance allocations of $\$ 10,297$ and partial loan charge-offs of $\$ 22,327$ resulting in a reported fair value of $\$ 74,623$. As of December 31, 2011, certain impaired loans with a carrying value of $\$ 167,078$ were reduced by specific valuation allowance allocations of $\$ 32,838$ and partial loan charge-offs of $\$ 34,205$ resulting in a reported fair value of $\$ 100,035$.

OREO.The fair values of OREO are estimated using independent appraisals and management estimates of current market conditions. Upon initial recognition, write-downs based on the foreclosed asset's fair value at foreclosure are reported through charges to the allowance for loan losses. Periodically, the fair value of foreclosed assets is remeasured with any subsequent write-downs charged to OREO expense in the period in which they are identified.

Long-lived Assets to be Disposed of by Sale. Long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale are carried at the lower of carrying value or fair value less estimated costs to sell. The fair values of long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale are based upon observable market data and management estimates of current market conditions. As of December 31, 2012, a long-lived asset to be disposed of by sale with a carrying value of $\$ 566$ was reduced by write-downs of $\$ 70$ charged to other expense resulting in a reported fair value of $\$ 496$. As of December 31, 2011, the company had a long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale of $\$ 1,513$ that was carried at cost.

In addition, mortgage loans held for sale are required to be measured at the lower of cost or fair value. The fair value of mortgage loans held for sale is based upon binding contracts or quotes or bids from third party investors. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, all mortgage loans held for sale were recorded at cost.

The Company is required to disclose the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate fair value. The methodologies for estimating the fair value of financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring or non-recurring basis are discussed above. The methodologies for estimating the fair value of other financial instruments are discussed below. For financial instruments bearing a variable interest rate where no credit risk exists, it is presumed that recorded book values are reasonable estimates of fair value.

Financial Assets. Carrying values of cash, cash equivalents and accrued interest receivable approximate fair values due to the liquid and/or short-term nature of these instruments. Fair values for investment securities held-to-maturity are obtained from an independent pricing service, which considers observable data that may include dealer quotes, market spreads, cash flows, the U.S. Treasury yield curve, live trading levels, trade execution data, market consensus prepayment speeds, credit information and the investment's terms and conditions, among other things. Fair values of fixed rate loans and variable rate loans that reprice on an infrequent basis are estimated by discounting future cash flows using current interest rates at which similar loans with similar terms would be made to borrowers of similar credit quality. Carrying values of variable rate loans that reprice frequently, and with no change in credit risk, approximate the fair values of these instruments.

Financial Liabilities. The fair values of demand deposits, savings accounts, securities sold under repurchase agreements and accrued interest payable are the amounts payable on demand at the reporting date. The fair values of fixed-maturity certificates of deposit are estimated using external market rates currently offered for deposits with similar remaining maturities. The carrying values of the interest bearing demand notes to the United States Treasury are deemed an approximation of fair values due to the frequent repayment and repricing at market rates. The fair value of the derivative liability contract was estimated by discounting cash flows using assumptions regarding the expected outcome of related litigation. The floating rate subordinated debenture, floating rate subordinated term loan, notes payable to the FHLB, fixed rate subordinated term debt, fixed rate subordinated debentures and capital lease obligation are estimated by discounting future cash flows using current rates for advances with similar characteristics. The carrying value of the preferred stock pending redemption approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of this instrument.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
 agreements, is not significant.
A summary of the estimated fair values of financial instruments follows:


## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)


## (24) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company conducts banking transactions in the ordinary course of business with related parties, including directors, executive officers, shareholders and their associates, on the same terms as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with unrelated persons and that do not involve more than a normal risk of collectibility or present other unfavorable features.

Certain executive officers, directors and greater than $5 \%$ shareholders of the Company and certain entities and individuals related to such persons, incurred indebtedness in the form of loans, as customers, of $\$ 36,067$ and $\$ 44,430$ at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. During 2012, new loans and advances on existing loans of $\$ 15,751$ were funded and loan repayments totaled $\$ 24,556$. These loans were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable loans with persons not related to the Company and are allowable under the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002. Additionally, during 2012, net loans of $\$ 442$ were added due to changes in related parties from the prior year.

The Company purchases property, casualty and other insurance through an agency in which a director of the Company has a controlling ownership interest. The Company paid insurance premiums to the agency of $\$ 839, \$ 1,328$, and $\$ 879$ in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)


 $\$ 47, \$ 70$ and $\$ 63$, respectively, for hanger use, pilot fees and reimbursement of certain third party operating expenses related to the chairman's personal use of the aircraft.

 communication, strategic enterprise planning and corporate governance consultation.


 Company in behalf of the related entity for its personnel.


 2012.


 other things, a covenant not to compete. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company made cash payments of $\$ 424$ during 2012 and $\$ 38$ during 2011 and 2010 , respectively.

 for the loans of the unrelated third party borrower. During 2011, the collateral was liquidated and proceeds of $\$ 7,998$ were applied to the outstanding principal balances of the loans.

During 2010, the Company entered into an agreement to sell real property to a director of the Company. The sale closed in 2011 at a sales price of $\$ 2,695$.

## (25) AUTHORITATIVE ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE




 January 1, 2012 and did not impact the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
ASU No. 2011-04, "Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820) - Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs." ASU No. 2011-04 amends Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and disclosures," to converge the fair value measurements guidance in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and International Financial Reporting Standards. ASU 2011-04 clarifies the application of existing fair value measurement requirements, changes certain principles in Topic 820 and requires additional fair value disclosures. ASU No. 2011-04 became effective for the Company on January 1, 2012 and did not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2011-05, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) - Presentation of Comprehensive Income." ASU 2011-05 amends Topic 220, "Comprehensive Income," to require that all non-owner changes in stockholders' equity be presented in either a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. Additionally, ASU 2011-05 requires entities to present, on the face of the financial statements, reclassification adjustments for items that are reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in the statement or statements where the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income are presented. The option to present components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity was eliminated. ASU 2011-05 became effective for the Company on January 1, 2012; however, certain provisions related to the presentation of reclassification adjustments have been deferred by ASU 2011-12 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) - Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in Accounting Standards Update No. 2011-05," as further discussed below. Adoption of the provisions of ASU 2011-05 did not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2011-08, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350) - Testing Goodwill for Impairment." ASU 2011-08 amends Topic 350, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other," to give entities the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. However, if an entity concludes otherwise, then it is required to perform the first step of the two-step impairment test by calculating the fair value of the reporting unit and comparing the fair value with the carrying amount of the reporting unit. ASU 2011-08 is effective for annual and interim impairment tests beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of ASU2011-08 did not have a significant impact on the Company's annual impairment test conducted as of July 1, 2012, or on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2011-11, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210) - Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." ASU 2011-11 amends Topic 210, "Balance Sheet," to require an entity to disclose both gross and net information about financial instruments, such as sales and repurchase agreements and reverse sale and repurchase agreements and securities borrowing/lending arrangements, and derivative instruments that are eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and/or subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement. In response to this update, FASB has since issued ASU 2013-01 to clarify the scope of ASU 2011-11, stating that only entities that have derivatives accounted for with Topic 815, including bifurcated embedded derivatives, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities borrowing and securities lending transactions subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement will require disclosure. Other types of financial instruments subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement are no longer subject of this disclosure requirement. The effective date of ASU 2013-01 is the same as Update 2011-11; ASU 2011-11 is effective for annual and interim periods beginning on January 1, 2013, and is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2011-12 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) - Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in Accounting Standards Update No. 2011-05." ASU 2011-12 defers changes in ASU No. 2011-05 that relate to the presentation of reclassification adjustments to allow the FASB time to redeliberate whether to require presentation of such adjustments on the face of the financial statements to show the effects of reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income on the components of net income and other comprehensive income. ASU 2011-12 allows entities

## FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)
to continue to report reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income consistent with the presentation requirements in effect before ASU No. 2011-05. ASU 2011-12 became effective for the Company on January 1, 2012 and did not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2012-02 "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other Topics (Topic 350)." ASU 2012-02 amends Topic 350, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other," to reduce the cost and complexity of performing an impairment test for indefinite-lived assets by simplifying how an entity tests those assets for impairment and to improve consistency in impairment testing guidance among long-lived asset categories. The amendments in ASU 2012-02 permit an entity to first assess the qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that an indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative impairment test. In addition, ASU 2012-02 provides an entity with an option not to calculate annually the fair value of in indefinite-lived intangible asset if the entity determines that it is not more likely than not that the asset is impaired. ASU 2012-02 is effective for annual and interim impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012. Early adoption is permitted including for annual and interim impairment test performed as of a date before July 27, 2012, if a public entity's financial statements for the most recent annual or interim period have not yet been issued. Adoption of the amendments in ASU 2012-02 on July 1, 2012 did not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

ASU 2013-02 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) - Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income." ASU 2013-02 requires entities to provide information about amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. The amendments in ASU 2013-02 require entities to present, either on the face of the income statement or in the notes significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required by U.S. GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For other amounts that are not required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified in their entirety to net income, entities are required to cross-reference to other disclosures required under U.S. GAAP that provide additional detail about those amounts. ASU 2013-02 is effective for public entities for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2012. Management does expect the amendments in ASU 2013-02 to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, results of operations or liquidity.

## (26) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated for potential recognition and disclosure through the date financial statements were filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. No events requiring recognition or disclosure were identified.
(a) 2. Financial statement schedules
 financial statements or in notes thereto.
(a) 3. Exhibits

## Exhibit

 Number DescriptionAmended and Restated Articles of Incorporation dated March 5, 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on March 10, 2010)

Second Amended and Restated Bylaws dated January 27, 2011 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.8 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2011)

Specimen of Series A preferred stock certificate of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007)

Credit Agreement Re: Subordinated Term Note dated as of January 10, 2008, between First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. and First Midwest Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 16, 2008)

Lease Agreement between Billings 401 Joint Venture and First Interstate Bank Montana dated September 20, 1985 and addendum thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to Registration Statement on Form S-1, No. 033-84540, filed on September 29, 1994)
$10.3 \dagger$ First Interstate BancSystem's Deferred Compensation Plan dated December 1, 2006 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of the Company's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to Registration Statement on Form S-1, No. 333-164380, filed on March 23, 2010)
$10.4 \dagger$ First Amendment to the First Interstate BancSystem's Deferred Compensation Plan dated October 24, 2008 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of the Company's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to Registration Statement on Form S-1, No. 333-164380, filed on March 23, 2010)
$10.7 \dagger$ First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A of the Company’s 2006 Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A)

Amendment to the First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 22, 2010 )

Second Amendment to the First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010)

Form of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan Restricted Stock Agreement (Time) for Certain Executive Officers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008)

Exhibit
Number $10.11 \dagger$
$10.12 \dagger$ First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan Restricted Stock Agreement (Performance) for Lyle R. Knight (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008)
$10.13 \dagger$ First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan Restricted Stock Agreement (Performance) for Lyle R. Knight (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008)
 Statement on Form S-1, filed on April 22, 1997)
14.1 Code of Ethics for Chief Executive Officer and Senior Financial Officers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14.1 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010)

Subsidiaries of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.

Consent of McGladrey LLP Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Certification of Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Chief Executive Officer

Certification of Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Chief Financial Officer

Certification of Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
Interactive data file
$\dagger$ Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Filed herewith.
 Act of 1934
(b) Exhibits

See Item 15(a)3 above
(c) Financial Statements Schedules

See Item 15(a)2 above

## SIGNATURES

 authorized.

First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.

| By: | /s/ED GARDING | February 28, 2013 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Ed Garding | Date |
|  | President and Chief Executive Officer |  |

 indicated.

| By: | /s/ THOMAS W. SCOTT | February 28, 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thomas W. Scott, Chairman of the Board | Date |
| By: | /s/ JAMES R. SCOTT | February 28, 2013 |
|  | James R. Scott, Vice Chairman of the Board | Date |
| By: | /s/ STEVEN J. CORNING | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Steven J. Corning, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ DAVID H. CRUM | February 28, 2013 |
|  | David H. Crum, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ WILLIAM B. EBZERY | February 28, 2013 |
|  | William B. Ebzery, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ CHARLES E. HART, M.D., M.S. | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Charles E. Hart, M.D., M.S., Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ JAMES W. HAUGH | February 28, 2013 |
|  | James W. Haugh, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ CHARLES M. HEYENMAN | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Charles M. Heyneman, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ JOHN M. HEYNEMAN, JR. | February 28, 2013 |
|  | John M. Heyneman, Jr., Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ DAVID L. JAHNKE | February 28, 2013 |
|  | David L. Jahnke, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ ROSS E. LECKIE | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Ross E. Leckie, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ TERRY W. PAYNE | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Terry W. Payne, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ RANDALL I. SCOTT | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Randall I. Scott, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ SANDRA A. SCOTT SUZOR | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Sandra A. Scott Suzor, Director | Date |
| By: | /s/ MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Michael J. Sullivan, Director |  |
| By: | /s/ TERESA A. TAYLOR | February 28, 2013 |
|  | Teresa A. Taylor, Director | Date |


| By: | /s/ED GARDING |
| :--- | :--- |$\quad$| February 28, 2013 |
| :--- |
| Ed Garding <br> President, Chief Executive Officer and Director <br> (Principal executive officer) |
| By: |

(Back To Top)

## Section 2: EX-21.1 (SUBSIDIARIES OF FIRST INTERSTATE BANCSYSTEM, INC.)

Subsidiaries of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.

State of Incorporation or Jurisdiction of

|  | State of Incorporation or Jurisdiction of |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Organization |  |  |
| First Interstate Bank | Montana | Business Name |
| First Western Data, Inc. | South Dakota | First Interstate Bank |
| First Interstate Statutory Trust | Delaware | First Western Data, Inc. |
| FI Statutory Trust I | Connecticut | First Interstate Statutory Trust |
| FI Capital Trust II | Delaware | FI Statutory Trust I |
| FI Statutory Trust III | Delaware | FI Capital Trust II |
| FI Capital Trust IV | Delaware | FI Statutory Trust III |
| FI Statutory Trust V | Delaware | FI Capital Trust IV |
| FI Statutory Trust VI | Delaware | FI Statutory Trust V |
| Commerce Financial, Inc. | Montana | FI Statutory Trust VI |
| First Interstate Insurance Agency, Inc. | Montana | Commerce Financial, Inc. |
| FIBCT, LLC | Montana | First Interstate Insurance Agency, Inc. |
| FIB, LLC | Montana | Crytech |

(Back To Top)

## Section 3: EX-23.1 (CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM)

## Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (Form S-8 No. 333-106495 and Form S-8 No. 333-69490) pertaining to the First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2001 Stock Option Plan, as amended; and Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-133837) pertaining to the First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. 2006 Equity Compensation Plan, as amended, of our reports dated February 28, 2013, relating to our audits of the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting which appear in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2012.
/s/ MCGLADREY LLP
Des Moines, Iowa
February 28, 2013

## Section 4: EX-31.1 (CERTIFICATON BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 302)

## PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Ed Garding, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.,
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

## Section 5: EX-31.2 (CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 302)

## CERTIFICATION OF ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

## I, Terrill R. Moore, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc.,
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

## Section 6: EX-32 (CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 902)

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED <br> PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned are the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of First Interstate BancSystem, Inc. (the "Registrant"). This Certification is made pursuant to Section 906 of the SarbanesOxley Act of 2002. This Certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Registrant for the year ended December 31, 2012.

We certify to the best of our knowledge that such Annual Report on Form 10-K fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Form $10-\mathrm{K}$ fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant for the periods presented therein.

This Certification is executed as of February 28, 2013.
/s/ED GARDING
Ed Garding
President and Chief Executive Officer
/s/ TERRILL R. MOORE
Terrill R. Moore
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

The forgoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code in accordance with Section 906 of the SarbanesOxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
(Back To Top)


[^0]:    (1) Equity investments in community development entities. Investment income is in the form of credits that reduce income tax expense

[^1]:    See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

[^2]:    Other concessions include payment reductions or deferrals for a specified period of time or the extention of amortization schedules. A specific reserve may have been previously recorded for loans modified in troubled debt restructurings that were on non-accrual status or otherwise deemed impaired before the modification. In periods subsequent to modification, the Company continues to evaluate all loans modified in troubled debt restructurings for possible impairment, which is recognized through the allowance for loan losses. Financial effects of modifications may include principal

